

Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland

Volume 2

Appendix 1: Summarised Analytical Data

JA Manders and LE O'Brien

Department of Environment and Resource Management
Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT), Brisbane

Published by Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

IAS_1

ISBN: 978-1-7423-0021-4

Volume 2

Acid Sulfate Soils Halifax, North Queensland Volume 2 Appendix 1: Summarised Analytical Data, accompanies the report “IAS_1 Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland Volume 1, ISBN 978 7423 0021 4”.

July, 2009

Material from this publication may be used providing both the author and the publishers are acknowledged.

Citation of this publication should take the form:

Manders J.A. and O'Brien L.E. (2009). *Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland –*. Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

Disclaimer

While the Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT) and the authors have prepared this document in good faith, consulting widely, exercising all due care and attention, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy, completeness or fitness of the document in respect of any user's circumstances. Users of the document should undertake their own quality controls, standards, safety procedures and seek appropriate expert advice where necessary in relation to their particular situation or equipment. Any representation, statement, opinion or advice, expressed or implied in this publication is made in good faith and on the basis that the authors, the State of Queensland, its agents and employees are not liable (whether by reason of negligence, lack of care or otherwise) to any person for any damage or loss whatsoever which has occurred or may occur in relation to that person taking or not taking (as the case may be) action in respect of any representation, statement or advice referred to above.

For all publication inquiries and purchases contact:

QASSIT

Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)
Block C, 80 Meiers Road

Indooroopilly Qld 4068

Phone: (07) 3896 9502 Fax: (07) 3896 9782

Analytical Data Method Codes

Field Morphology Summary				
Site ID	Borehole or site number			
Hor No	Horizon number			
Upp Depth	Upper depth of horizon			
Low Depth	Lower depth of horizon			
Soil Texture	Soil texture (codes according to McDonald et al. 1990)			
Jar.	Indicates presence of Jarosite (J) in profile			
Shell	Indicates presence of Shell (SS) in profile			
Field pH				
Depth (m)	Depth at which pH_F and pH_{FOX} tests were conducted			
pH_F (23Af)	pH measured in the field on saturated soil sample using pH electrode			
pH_{FOX} (23Bf)	pH measured in the field – 30% peroxide reaction, pH electrode			
Lab Sample				
No.	Sample number of sample taken for analysis			
Upp Depth	Upper depth of sample taken for analysis			
Low Depth	Lower depth of sample taken for analysis			
Action Criteria				
Depth 1st Action Level	The depth category of the upper depth of the first horizon where the texture-based ASS action criteria is exceeded. 'S' denotes potential acidity for the respective depth categories.			
Action Level Select %S	Pc, Pl or Ps indicates samples that have exceeded 0.1, 0.06 or 0.03 %S (ie. exceeded the ASS action criteria), for clays, loams and sands respectively. Note: These figures apply to disturbances up to 1000 m3; for disturbances greater than 1000 m3, the action criteria is 0.03 %S, regardless of texture			
Suspension Peroxide Oxidation Combined Acidity and Sulfur (SPOCAS) Acid Base Accounting				
s-ANC _E	$S_{POS} - ((S_{POS} + s-ANC_E) / 1.5)$ WHERE $pH_{KCl} \geq 6.5$ AND TPA = 0			
s-Ca+s-Mg	$S_{POS} - ((s-Ca_A + s-Mg_A) / 1.5)$ WHERE $pH_{KCl} \geq 6.5$ AND TPA = 0			
Laboratory results				
		SPOCAS ALHS	ALHS	Description
Potential Acidity				
S _{CR} (Sulfur, chromium reducible)		22B	%S	(from Chromium Reducible Sulfur method)
S _{POS} (Peroxide oxidisable sulfur)	23Ee		%S	= S _P – S _{KCl}
TSA (Titratable sulfidic acidity)	23H		mol H ⁺ /t	= TPA – TAA
TPA (Titratable peroxide acidity)	23G		mol H ⁺ /t	= Tittratable Peroxide Acidity (measured after peroxide digestion)
Retained Acidity				
a-S _{RAS} (Residual acid-soluble)	a-23Re		mol H ⁺ /t	(S _{RAS} x 0.75 x 623.7) (S _{RAS} expressed in equivalent acidity units)
a-S _{NAS} (Net acid-soluble sulfur)		a-20J	mol H ⁺ /t	((S _{HCl} – S _{KCl}) x 467.8) (calculated in equivalent acidity units)
Actual Acidity				
TAA (Titratable actual acidity)	23F		mol H ⁺ /t	= Titratable actual acidity (measured before peroxide digestion)
SPOCAS				
pH _{KCl}				pH of soil in potassium chloride (KCl) extract
pH _{OX}				pH of soil after peroxide digestion
S _{KCl}	23Ce		%S	KCl extracted sulfur
s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-23Xh+s-23Um		%S	Addition of Reacted Calcium and Magnesium (in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
Neutralising Capacity				
s-ANC _E	s-23Q		%S	(ANC _E / 3.121) (ANC _E in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)

Samples were analysed by Method 23 (SPOCAS). The SPOCAS method provides data on pyritic sulfur, pH, existing acidity, as well as a measure of Ca and Mg neutralising reactions. The SPOCAS is an improved and updated version of the POCASm method.

The SPOCAS Method is as per Acid Sulfate Soils Laboratory Methods Guidelines Version 2.1 June 2004 Ahern CA, McElnea AE, Sullivan LA (2004)

Sample selection and handling is as per the Guidelines for Sampling and Analysis of Lowland Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS) in Queensland 1998, CR Ahern, MR Ahern and B Powell (1998).

ALHS Codes are standard analytical method codes according to the Australian Laboratory Handbook of Soil and Water Chemical Methods, GE Rayment and FR Higginson (1992), and Acid Sulfate Soils Laboratory Methods Guidelines Version 2.1 June 2004 Ahern CA, McElnea AE, Sullivan LA (2004)

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results												
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap		
							Depth (m)	pH _F					S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E		
83	1	0.00	0.30	CL			0.10	5.0	4.5																
		0.30	4.9	3.7			0.30	4.9	3.7																
2	0.30	0.65	CL				0.60	4.7	3.9																
3	0.65	1.15	LC				0.80	4.8	3.9																
		1.00	4.9	3.7			1.00	4.9	3.7																
4	1.15	1.60	CS				1.25	5.1	4.2																
		1.50	5.1	4.1			1.50	5.1	4.1	4	1.30	1.50					< 0.02								
5	1.60	2.50	S				1.75	5.2	3.3																
		2.00	5.5	2.1			2.00	5.5	2.1	5	1.80	2.00					< 0.02								
		2.25	5.6	2.3			2.25	5.6	2.3																
		2.50	5.4	1.8			2.50	5.4	1.8	6	2.30	2.50	S2	Ps			0.04								
6	2.50	2.80	LS				2.75	5.5	1.7	7	2.60	2.80		Ps			0.34								
		2.80	3.10	CS			3.00	5.6	1.6	8	2.80	3.00		Ps			0.47								
8	3.10	3.80	LS				3.25	5.7	1.6																
		3.50	6.2	1.6			3.50	6.2	1.6	9	3.30	3.50		Ps			0.1								
9	3.80	4.20	FSCL				4.00	7.0	3.8																
10	4.20	5.30	CL	SS			4.25	7.6	5.8																
		4.50	7.9	6.1			4.50	7.9	6.1	11	4.30	4.50		PI	-0.315	-0.090	0.400	0	0	0	8.6	7.3	0.06	0.735	0.67
11	5.30	5.90	FSCL	SS			5.50	7.7	6.1																
12	5.90	6.00	FS				6.00	8.0	6.4																
84	1	0.00	0.30	CL			0.10	4.8	2.7																
		0.30	4.9	2.5			0.30	4.9	2.5																
2	0.30	0.65	LMC				0.60	5.4	3.9								< 0.02								
3	0.65	0.95	FSLC				0.80	5.3	4.0																
4	0.95	1.70	SLC				1.00	5.3	4.0																
		1.25	5.4	3.8			1.25	5.4	3.8																
5	1.70	2.10	CS				1.50	5.4	3.0								< 0.02								
6	2.10	2.40	KS				2.25	5.9	3.2	6	2.20	2.40					< 0.02								
7	2.40	3.30	LKS				2.50	6.4	2.0																
		2.75	6.4	1.4			2.75	6.4	1.4	7	2.60	2.80	S3	Ps			0.47								
		3.00	6.5	1.4			3.00	6.5	1.4	8	3.00	3.20		Ps			0.21								
8	3.30	3.85	LKS				3.50	7.1	1.8																
9	3.85	4.30	FSL				4.00	6.8	1.3																
		4.25	6.9	1.3			4.25	6.9	1.3	10	4.10	4.30	PI				0.42								
10	4.30	4.50	CS				4.50	6.9	1.4	11	4.30	4.50		Ps			0.28								
11	4.50	5.70	KS				4.75	6.9	1.4																
12	5.70	6.00	LFS	SS			5.00	6.8	1.3																
		5.50	7.1	1.5			5.50	7.1	1.5																
85	1	0.00	0.10	CLS			6.00	7.9	6.3																
2	0.10	1.05	SLC				0.10	4.7	4.3																
		0.30	4.6	3.6			0.30	4.6	3.6																
		0.60	4.8	2.8			0.60	4.8	2.8																
		0.80	4.8	3.6			0.80	4.8	3.6																
3	1.05	1.65	S				1.25	5.2	4.6																
		1.50	5.4	5.4			1.50	5.4	5.4																
4	1.65	3.60	KS				1.75	5.3	4.7																
		2.00	5.7	5.9			2.00	5.7	5.9																
		2.25	5.3	6.1			2.25	5.3	6.1																
		2.50	6.3	5.9			2.50	6.3	5.9																
		2.75	6.3	6.1			2.75	6.3	6.1																
5	3.60	7.70	KS				3.75	5.9	6.1																
		4.00	6.2	6.3			4.00	6.2	6.3																
		4.25	6.2	6.4			4.25	6.2	6.4																
		4.50	6.3	6.6			4.50	6.3	6.6																
		4.75	6.3	6.4			4.75	6.3	6.4																
		5.00	6.5	6.3			5.00	6.5	6.3																
		5.25	6.9	6.3			5.25	6.9	6.3																
		5.50	6.5	6.3			5.50	6.5	6.3																
		5.75	6.4	6.5			5.75	6.4	6.5																
		6.00	6.2	6.4			6.00	6.2	6.4																
		6.25	6.9	6.5			6.25	6.9	6.5																
6	2.30	2.40	CS				2.35	6.1	5.8	7	2.30	2.40					< 0.02								
7	2.40	4.50	S				2.50	6.1	6.4																
		2.75	6.3	6.4			2.75	6.3	6.4																
		3.00	6.2	5.9			3.00	6.2	5.9	8	2.80	3.00					< 0.02								
		3.25	6.1	5.9			3.25	6.1	5.9																
		3.50	6.6	6.3			3.50	6.6	6.3																
		3.75	6.2	6.2			3.75	6.2	6.2																
		4.00	6.3	6.4			4.00	6.3	6.4	10	3.80	4.00					< 0.02								
		4.25	6.3	6.3			4.25	6.3	6.3																
		4.50	6.3	6.3			4.50	6.3	6.3																
8	4.50	7.00	KS				4.75	6.2	6.2																
		5.00	6.2	6.3			5.00	6.2	6.3																
		5.25	6.3	6.4			5.25	6.3</																	

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results												
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap		
							Depth	pH _F					S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E		
							(m)						s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	22B	23Ee	23H	23G	a-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	s-23Xh+s-23Um	s-23Q
87	1	0.00	0.15	LC			0.10	5.1	3.2	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02								
2	0.15	1.05	LC				0.30	6.0	4.0	2	0.30	0.50					< 0.02								
							0.60	6.3	5.1																
							0.80	6.7	5.8	3	0.80	1.00					< 0.02								
							1.00	7.0	5.8								0.04								
3	1.05	1.40	SL				1.25	6.8	2.7	4	1.20	1.40													
4	1.40	1.90	S				1.50	6.7	3.0	5	1.60	1.80	S2	Ps			0.03								
5	1.90	5.90	S				2.00	6.8	5.9	6	2.00	2.20					< 0.02								
							2.25	6.3	5.3																
							2.50	6.1	5.5																
							2.75	6.0	5.6																
							3.00	6.0	5.5																
							3.25	6.2	5.8																
							4.00	6.7	6.0																
							4.25	6.8	6.0																
							4.50	6.7	6.1																
							4.75	6.8	5.8																
							5.00	7.0	6.2																
							5.50	7.1	6.1																
6	5.90	6.60	S				6.00	7.1	6.2	13	5.50	5.70					< 0.02								
7	6.60	7.20	ZLC				6.50	7.5	1.1	14	6.10	6.30	Ps				0.05								
							6.75	8.1	5.3	15	6.60	6.80	Pc	-0.239	-0.078		0.430	0	0	0	8.9	7.2	0.06	0.762	0.57
88	1	0.00	0.20	CL			0.10	4.5	3.4																
2	0.20	0.90	CLFS				0.30	5.0	3.2	2	0.30	0.50					< 0.02								
							0.60	5.3	4.0																
							0.80	5.2	4.3																
3	0.90	1.90	KS				1.00	5.1	3.4																
							1.25	5.1	4.4								< 0.02								
							1.50	5.4	5.6	4	1.30	1.60													
4	1.90	2.20	KS				2.00	5.7	3.5	5	1.90	2.20					< 0.02								
5	2.20	5.98	KS				2.25	5.7	4.4	6	2.60	2.90					< 0.02								
							2.50	5.9	6.1																
							2.75	5.7	6.1																
							3.00	5.7	6.1																
							3.25	5.5	5.5																
							3.50	6.0	6.0																
							3.75	5.7	5.7																
							4.00	5.8	5.8																
							4.25	5.6	5.8																
							4.50	5.9	5.8																
							4.75	5.7	5.7																
							5.00	6.9	5.8																
							5.25	6.9	6.0																
							5.50	6.7	6.1	11	5.60	5.90					< 0.02								
6	5.98	7.15	KS				6.00	6.9	6.2	12	6.10	6.40	S6	Ps			0.06								
							6.50	7.1	5.7	13	6.70	7.00					< 0.02								
7	7.15	8.40	ZCL				7.25	7.8	5.7	14	7.30	7.50	PI	-0.180	-0.007		0.460	0	0	0	8.9	7.4	0.06	0.700	0.50
							7.50	7.9	6.1																
							7.75	7.9	5.6																
							8.00	8.1	5.7																
							8.25	8.3	5.7																
							8.40	8.4	5.6																
89	1	0.00	0.15	SLC			0.10	4.5	2.1	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02								
2	0.15	0.50	SCL				0.30	5.8	3.1	2	0.30	0.50					< 0.02								
							0.60	6.3	4.2	3	0.50	0.70					< 0.02								
3	0.50	0.75	LC				0.80	6.5	2.7																
4	0.75	1.15	CS				1.00	6.6	1.1	4	0.90	1.10	S1	Ps			0.62								
5	1.15	1.60	S				1.25	6.6	5.6								0.15								
6	1.60	2.30	S				1.50	6.6	1.6	5	1.30	1.50	Ps												
							1.75	7.0	1.7							< 0.02									
							2.00	6.6	1.2	6	1.80	2.00													
							2.25	6.7	5.4																
7	2.30	3.30	S				2.50	6.1	6.0	7	2.30	2.50					< 0.02								
							2.75	6.3	5.6																
							3.00	6.4	5.8																
							3.25	6.4	5.8																
8	3.30	6.00	KS				3.50	6.6	6.0								< 0.02								
							3.75	6.1	5.5																
							4.00	6.2	5.9	10	3.90	4.10													
							4.25	6.1	5.9																
							4.50	6.4	5.9																
							4.75	6.4	6.0																
							5.00	6.2	5.9																
							5.50	6.4</																	

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria			SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results												
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Depth	1st Action	2nd Level	3rd Select	Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap			
		(m)	(m)	23Af			pH _F	pH _{FOX}	(m)	(m)	Level	%S	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	%S			
90	1	0.00	0.25	CLFS			0.10	5.1	3.9																	
	2	0.25	0.60	FSLC			0.30	6.3	4.4	2	0.30	0.50				< 0.02										
							0.60	7.0	7.2																	
	3	0.60	0.95	LFS			0.80	6.9	7.7	3	0.70	0.90			-0.027	0.005	0.010	0	0	6.5	6.9	0.00	0.008	0.04		
	4	0.95	1.40	FSCL			1.00	7.1	3.7																	
	5	1.40	2.00	SLC			1.25	6.8	1.4	4	1.20	1.40	S1	PI		0.81										
	6	2.00	5.50	KS			1.50	6.9	1.1	5	1.70	1.90	Pc			0.41										
							1.75	6.9	1.2																	
							2.00	6.7	1.4																	
	7	5.50	6.00	FSL	SS		2.25	6.6	5.5																	
							2.50	6.4	5.7																	
							2.75	6.5	5.1																	
							3.00	6.6	5.6																	
							3.25	6.6	2.3																	
							3.50	6.5	5.0																	
							3.75	6.5	6.0																	
							4.00	6.5	5.8																	
							4.25	6.4	5.2																	
							4.50	6.6	6.1																	
							4.75	6.4	5.1																	
							5.00	7.1	6.0																	
							5.25	7.6	5.5	11	5.10	5.40	Ps			0.04										
							5.50	7.7	1.7																	
	7	5.50	6.00	FSL	SS		5.75	8.2	6.2	12	5.70	5.90	PI	-0.171	-0.030	0.270	0	0	9.0	6.9	0.07	0.450	0.39			
							6.00	8.0	5.8																	
91	1	0.00	0.20	SCL			0.10	5.2	3.8	1	0.00	0.10				< 0.02										
	2	0.20	0.60	LMC			0.30	5.6	4.0	2	0.30	0.50				< 0.02										
							0.60	7.1	5.5																	
	3	0.60	0.85	CLFS			0.80	6.7	5.3	3	0.60	0.80				< 0.02										
	4	0.85	1.20	LC			1.00	7.1	4.9																	
	5	1.20	1.50	CS			1.25	7.2	1.5	4	1.00	1.20	S1	Pc		0.73	0.780	460	471		11	5.3	2.2	0.05	0.037	
							1.50	7.0	1.8	5	1.30	1.50	Ps			0.27										
	6	1.50	2.00	KS			1.75	6.8	1.4	2	0.00	2.1	Ps			0.04										
	7	2.00	3.60	KS			2.25	7.2	3.3							< 0.02										
							2.50	6.8	5.8	7	2.30	2.60														
							2.75	6.9	5.8																	
							3.00	7.1	5.8																	
							3.25	7.0	6.0																	
							3.50	6.9	5.8																	
92	1	0.00	0.35	FSLC			0.10	5.9	2.6	1	0.00	0.10				< 0.02										
							0.30	6.6	2.2	2	0.20	0.30				0.04										
	2	0.35	0.80	LMC			0.60	5.9	2.6																	
							0.80	6.2	1.9	3	0.60	0.80				< 0.02										
	3	0.80	1.60	LC			1.00	6.4	1.5																	
							1.25	6.7	1.3	4	1.10	1.30	S1	Pc		2.28										
	4	1.60	2.20	KS			1.75	6.9	1.7																	
							2.00	6.8	1.5																	
	5	2.20	2.40	KS			2.25	6.8	1.4																	
93	1	0.00	0.15	LMC			0.10	4.7	3.7																	
	2	0.15	0.90	LC			0.30	4.9	4.1	2	0.40	0.60				0.03										
							0.60	5.2	3.4																	
	3	0.90	1.70	LC			1.00	5.7	2.4	3	0.90	1.10				< 0.02										
	4	1.70	2.30	ZLC			1.75	6.5	1.3	4	1.50	1.70	S1	Pc		2.88										
							2.00	6.7	1.4	5	2.00	2.20	Pc			1.27										
	5	2.30	3.60	KS			2.25	6.7	1.3																	
							2.50	6.6	3.3	6	2.50	2.80				< 0.02										
							2.75	6.6	1.5																	
							3.00	6.6	5.9																	
							3.25	6.5	5.9																	
							3.50	6.5	5.6																	
							3.75	6.2	5.7																	
							4.00	6.2	5.7																	
							4.25	6.1	5.6																	
							4.50	6.1	5.6																	
							4.75	6.2	5.4																	
							5.00	6.5	5.7	11	4.80	5.00				< 0.02										
							5.25	6.8	5.7																	
							5.50	6.6	5.7																	
							5.75	6.5	6.0																	
							6.00	6.3	5.7																	
							6.25	6.9	5.6	15	6.80	7.00				< 0.02										
	4	7.30	8.15	ZCL	SS		7.50	8.5	6.2	16	7.30	7.50	S8	PI	-0.085	0.083	0.450	0	0	8.8	7.2	0.05	0.551	0.35		
							7.75	8.8	5.9																	
							8.00	8.8	5.9																	
	5	8.15	8.40	CS		</																				

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results																
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Depth	1st Action Level	Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap					
							Depth	pH _F						S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E					
(m)		23Af 23Bf		(m)		(m)		Level		Level		%S		s-ANC _E	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	22B	23Ee	23H	23G	a-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	s-23Xh+s-23Um	s-23Q			
95	1	0.00	0.15	CL			0.10	5.1	3.3																				
	2	0.15	0.60	LMC			0.30	6.7	6.9	2	0.30	0.50					< 0.02												
							0.60	6.5	5.1																				
	3	0.60	0.85	LS			0.80	6.3	5.4	3	0.60	0.80					< 0.02												
	4	0.65	1.10	S			1.00	6.3	5.9	4	0.90	1.10					< 0.02												
	5	1.10	2.40	S			1.25	6.2	3.1																				
							1.50	6.4	3.1	5	1.40	1.60					< 0.02												
							1.75	6.4	3.4																				
							2.00	6.4	3.7	6	1.90	2.10					< 0.02												
							2.25	6.4	4.1																				
	6	2.40	4.80	S			2.50	6.2	4.5																				
							2.75	6.1	4.8																				
							3.00	5.8	4.7																				
							3.25	5.8	4.9																				
							3.50	6.1	5.1																				
							3.75	6.3	5.2																				
							4.00	6.4	5.2																				
							4.25	6.4	5.3																				
							4.50	6.4	5.4																				
							4.75	5.9	5.4																				
96	1	0.00	0.15	SCL			0.10	5.9	1.9	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02												
	2	0.15	0.30	CLS			0.30	6.5	3.9	2	0.15	0.30					< 0.02												
							0.60	6.7	2.8	3	0.40	0.60					< 0.02												
	4	0.60	1.00	LC			0.80	6.6	2.3																				
	5	1.00	2.40	S			1.00	6.6	1.7	4	0.80	1.00	S1	Pc			0.36												
							1.25	6.6	3.6																				
							1.50	6.6	3.5	5	1.30	1.50					< 0.02												
	6	2.40	4.80	KS			2.50	6.4	1.5	7	2.40	2.60	Ps				0.05												
							2.75	6.4	2.4																				
							3.00	6.4	2.2																				
							3.25	6.5	1.5																				
							3.50	6.3	1.2	9	3.40	3.60	Ps				0.06												
							3.75	6.3	2.8								< 0.02												
							4.00	6.4	3.2																				
							4.25	6.2	2.7																				
							4.50	6.3	2.8	11	4.40	4.60																	
							4.75	6.2	4.6																				
97	1	0.00	0.40	CL			0.10	5.2	4.1																				
							0.30	5.4	3.9																				
							0.60	6.0	5.2																				
	2	0.40	0.75	S			0.80	6.2	5.4																				
	3	0.75	1.10	S			1.00	6.3	5.3	4	0.90	1.10					< 0.02												
	4	1.10	1.50	FS			1.25	6.1	5.5																				
	5	1.50	4.80	KS			1.75	6.6	5.5																				
							2.00	6.4	5.6																				
							2.25	6.5	5.6	7	2.40	2.70					< 0.02												
							2.50	6.6	5.6																				
							2.75	6.6	5.7																				
							3.00	6.6	5.8																				
							3.25	6.6	5.8																				
							3.50	6.6	5.8																				
							3.75	6.7	5.7																				
							4.00	6.6	5.7																				
							4.25	6.6	5.7																				
							4.50	6.4	5.7																				
							4.75	6.4	5.6																				
	6	4.80	5.15	S			5.00	6.8	1.3	11	4.80	5.00	S5	Ps			0.28												
98	1	0.00	0.10	CL			0.10	5.3	4.0	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02												
	2	0.10	0.30	FSCL			0.30	6.6	5.2	2	0.20	0.30					< 0.02												
	3	0.30	1.20	S			0.60	6.3	5.0	3	0.50	0.60					< 0.02												
							0.80	6.4	5.5	4	0.80	1.00					< 0.02												
	4	1.20	6.00	S			1.25	6.6	5.1																				
							1.50	6.4	4.6																				
							1.75	6.4	4.9																				
							2.00	6.3	4.7	6	1.80	2.00					< 0.02												
							2.25	6.2	4.3	7	2.30	2.50					< 0.02</												

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results															
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Depth	1st Action	Level	Select	Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap				
							Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	No	(m)	23Af	23Bf	(m)	Action Level	Level	%S	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	22B	23Ee	23H	23G	a-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce
100	1	0.00	0.20	CL			0.10	4.9	4.1																			
	2	0.20	0.50	FSCL			0.30	5.6	4.2																			
3	0.50	0.95	S				0.60	5.9	5.2																			
							0.80	6.2	5.6	3	0.70	0.90																
4	0.95	1.70	S				1.00	6.3	5.7											< 0.02								
							1.25	6.4	6.6	4	1.10	1.30																
							1.50	6.3	5.5																			
5	1.70	1.90	S				1.75	6.6	5.4											< 0.02								
							1.85	6.4	4.6	5	1.70	1.90																
6	1.90	2.25	S				2.00	6.4	5.1											< 0.02								
							2.25	6.4	5.2																			
7	2.25	3.60	KS				2.50	6.3	5.6																			
							2.75	6.4	5.7																			
							3.00	6.4	5.7																			
							3.25	6.6	5.6	8	3.10	3.40																
							3.50	6.5	5.7																			
8	3.60	5.20	KS			SS	3.75	7.1	6.1																			
							4.00	7.4	5.9	9	3.70	4.00																
							4.25	7.4	5.9																			
							4.50	7.5	6.0	10	4.30	4.60																
							4.75	7.5	3.9																			
							5.00	7.2	5.9	11	4.90	5.20																
9	5.20	6.00	FSCL			SS	5.25	7.4	6.3																			
							5.50	8.0	6.4	12	5.30	5.50	S6	PI	0.010	0.122		0.260	0	0	0	8.9	7.1	0.06	0.208	0.12		
101	1	0.00	0.10	CL			0.10	6.7	6.0																			
2	0.10	0.55	CLFS				0.30	6.9	5.2	2	0.30	0.50																
3	0.55	1.70	S				0.60	6.9	5.2																			
							0.80	7.0	5.7																			
							1.00	6.6	5.4	3	0.80	1.00																
							1.25	6.5	5.4																			
4	1.70	4.90	KS				1.75	6.3	5.3	5	1.80	2.10																
							2.00	6.1	5.3																			
							2.25	6.6	5.0																			
							2.50	6.6	5.2																			
							2.75	6.4	5.0																			
							3.00	6.4	5.2																			
							3.25	6.3	5.1	7	3.00	3.30																
							3.50	6.4	5.2																			
							3.75	6.4	5.3																			
							4.00	6.5	5.3																			
							4.25	6.6	5.5																			
							4.50	6.7	5.4	10	4.70	4.90	S2	Ps		0.06												
5	4.90	6.00	FS				5.00	6.8	1.1																			
							5.25	6.8	2.5	11	5.30	5.50		Ps			0.350	162	169	7	4.7	2.6	0.07	0.008				
							5.50	6.8	1.2																			
							5.75	7.1	3.4																			
							6.00	7.3	1.5																			
102	1	0.00	0.10	CLS			0.10	5.6	3.5	1	0.00	0.10																
2	0.10	0.30	SLMC				0.30	6.2	4.9	2	0.20	0.30																
3	0.30	0.60	SLMC				0.60	6.8	5.8	3	0.40	0.60																
4	0.60	0.90	SLC				0.80	6.8	1.6	4	0.70	0.90	S1	Pc		0.26												
5	0.90	1.35	LS				1.00	6.5	1.3																			
6	1.35	1.75	FSL				1.25	6.6	1.4	5	1.10	1.30		Ps			0.26											
7	1.75	2.40	S				1.50	6.2	1.4																			
							1.75	6.4	1.0	6	1.80	2.00		Pl			0.24											
							2.25	6.8	3.4																			
							2.50	6.9	4.4																			
							2.75	6.9	4.0																			
							3.00	7.0	5.1																			
							3.25	6.9	4.8	9	3.00	3.30																
							3.50	6.7	5.0																			
103	1	0.00	0.40	LMC			0.10	5.2	3.6	1	0.00	0.10																
2	0.40	0.80	CL				0.30	5.0	3.4	2	0.20	0.40																
3	0.80	1.15	ZLC	J			0.60	4.5	3.4	3	0.60	0.80						0.020	0	38	53	3.8	4.2	0.04	0.013			
4	1.15	2.00	LC				1.00	4.3	2.4	4	0.90	1.10						0.020	0	37	126	56	3.8	4.1	0.03	0.000		
5	2.00	4.30	S				1.25	4.1	2.7																			
							1.50	4.7	1.4	5	1.30	1.50	S2	Pc		0.230	106	185	79	3.7	2.8	0.03	0.000					
							1.75																					

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results																	
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Depth	1st Action Level	Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap						
							Depth	pH _F						S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E						
		(m)								(m)				%S s-ANC _E	%S s-Ca+s-Mg	22B	23Ee	23H	23G	a-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce s-23Xh+s-23Um	s-23Q					
104	1	0.00	0.10	CL			0.10	5.0	2.2	1	0.00	0.10		< 0.02																
	2	0.10	0.30	LC			0.30	5.8	3.7																					
	3	0.30	0.85	MC			0.60	6.0	4.0																					
							0.80	6.2	4.3	3	0.60	0.80		< 0.02																
	4	0.85	1.15	MC			1.00	6.1	4.5	4	0.90	1.10		< 0.02																
	5	1.15	1.90	S			1.25	6.1	3.4																					
							1.50	6.4	1.5	5	1.40	1.60	S2	Ps			0.07													
	6	1.90	2.70	CS			2.00	6.6	1.5	6	1.90	2.10					Ps		0.43											
							2.25	6.3	1.6																					
							2.50	6.5	1.3																					
	7	2.70	4.10	LS			2.75	6.4	1.3									Ps		0.06										
							3.00	6.5	3.6	8	2.80	3.00																		
							3.25	6.4	1.4																					
							3.50	6.5	1.2																					
							3.75	6.3	1.4																					
							4.00	6.5	1.3	10	3.80	4.00					Ps		0.24											
	8	4.10	6.00	FSL		SS	4.25	6.9	5.9																					
							4.50	7.2	3.0	11	4.30	4.50					PI	0.057	0.169		0.370	0	0		8.9	7.0	0.06	0.301	0.10	
							4.75	7.4	5.8																					
							5.00	7.4																						
							5.25	7.6	5.6																					
							5.50	7.7	5.7																					
							5.75	7.7	5.9																					
							6.00	7.9	5.6																					
105	1	0.00	0.30	FSCL			0.10	4.4	2.4																					
							0.30	4.5	2.5																					
	2	0.30	0.95	FSC			0.60	5.1	3.7																					
							0.80	5.3	3.8																					
	3	0.95	1.25	CLFS			1.00	5.4	3.8																					
							1.25	5.3	3.8																					
	4	1.25	1.60	CL			1.50	5.1	3.2	5	1.40	1.60																		
	5	1.60	2.10	FSCL			1.75	5.1	3.4																					
							2.00	5.7	2.7	6	1.90	2.10																		
	6	2.10	2.70	LS			2.25	5.9	2.7																					
							2.50	6.0	1.4	7	2.30	2.50	S3	Ps																
	7	2.70	4.70	LKS			2.75	6.1	1.5																					
							3.00	6.1	1.4	8	2.80	3.10					Ps													
							3.25	6.4	1.5																					
							3.50	6.4	1.4																					
							3.75	6.3	4.0																					
							4.00	6.3	4.1	10	3.90	4.10					Ps													
							4.25	6.6	3.3																					
	8	4.70	5.40	SL		SS	4.75	7.2	1.8																					
							5.00	7.1	3.7																					
							5.25	7.2	5.3	12	5.00	5.20					PI													
	9	5.40	6.00	SCL		SS	5.50	7.7	5.9																					
							5.75	8.0	5.9	13	5.50	5.70					PI	0.021	0.139		0.340	0	0							
							6.00	8.1	6.1																					
	106	1	0.00	0.20	CL		0.10	5.9	3.6	1	0.00	0.10																		
		2	0.20	0.45	LMC		0.30	6.0	4.4	2	0.20	0.40																		
		3	0.45	1.45	LC		0.60	6.4	1.2																					
							0.80	6.8	1.2	3	0.70	0.90	S0	Pc																
							1.00	6.9	1.2																					
							1.25	6.9	1.7	4	1.20	1.40					Pc													
		4	1.45	2.15	FSL		1.45	6.9	1.2	5	1.70	1.90					PI													
							2.00	7.3	1.2																					
		5	2.15	3.30	LS		2.25	7.3	1.8																					
							2.50	6.9	1.3	7	2.60	2.80					Ps													
							2.75	6.8	1.3																					
							3.00	6.7	1.2																					
							3.25	5.9	1.6																					
							3.50	6.3	1.3																					
	107	1	0.00	0.30	CL		0.10	5.2	2.5																					
							0.30	5.5	2.8																					
		2	0.30	0.60	LC		0.60	5.4	3.3	2	0.40	0.60																		
		3	0.60	1.30	LC		0.80	5.2	2.8																					
							1.00	5.3	2.8	3	0.90	1.10																		

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results														
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Depth	1st Action	2nd Action Level	Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity			Existing Acidity		SPOCAS			Neut Cap	
		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	%S	%S	%S	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E	%S	%S			
108	1	0.00	0.35	CL			0.10	5.0	2.7	0.30	5.1	3.0															
2	0.35	1.05	CL				0.60	5.6	3.5	0.80	5.5	3.4	3	0.60	0.80			< 0.02									
3	1.05	1.50	CLFS				1.00	5.3	3.4	1.25	4.9	3.3	4	1.10	1.30			< 0.02									
4	1.50	1.85	FSLC				1.50	5.0	3.4	1.75	5.3	2.9	5	1.60	1.80			< 0.02									
5	1.85	2.20	FSCL				2.00	5.5	1.6	2.25	5.6	1.4	6	2.00	2.20	S2	PI	1.841									
6	2.20	6.00	KS				2.50	5.6	1.7	2.75	5.6	1.8	7	2.50	2.80	Ps		0.212									
							3.00	5.7	2.0	3.25	5.7	2.1	8	3.10	3.40	Ps		0.08									
							3.50	5.6	2.0	3.75	5.7	2.1	9	3.70	4.00	Ps		0.1									
							4.00	5.6	2.1	4.25	5.6	2.2	12	5.40	5.70	Ps		0.03									
109	1	0.00	0.30	CL			0.10	5.1	3.0	0.30	5.5	3.1															
2	0.30	0.50	CLS				0.40	5.6	4.0	0.60	5.7	4.3	3	0.50	0.70			< 0.02									
3	0.50	0.70	CS				0.80	4.3	3.1	1.00	3.4	2.1	4	0.80	1.00			< 0.02									
4	0.70	1.00	LS				1.00	3.4	2.1	1.25	4.0	1.9	5	1.10	1.30			0.027	22	4.3	0.01						
5	1.00	1.35	CS				1.50	4.2	1.4	1.75	4.2	1.6	6	1.50	1.70	S2	Ps	0.64	25	4.3	0.02						
6	1.35	2.10	LS				2.00	4.7	1.7	2.25	5.3	1.5	7	1.90	2.10	Ps		0.583									
7	2.10	2.70	S				2.50	6.2	2.2	8	2.30	2.50	Ps					0.342									
8	2.70	3.10	S				2.75	6.3	1.9	3.00	6.6	1.8															
9	3.10	3.80	LS				3.25	6.5	1.5	3.50	7.0	2.1															
10	3.80	4.10	LFS				3.75	6.9	2.3	4.00	7.3	2.2	11	3.80	4.00	Ps		0.143									
11	4.10	5.20	FSL				4.25	7.5	1.7	4.50	7.6	5.9	SS														
							4.75	7.9	6.4	5.00	7.8	5.3															
12	5.20	6.00	FSCL				5.25	7.7	5.3	5.50	7.8	6.0	14	5.30	5.50	PI	0.031	0.172	0.490	0	0	8.8	7.3	0.05	0.476	0.20	
110	1	0.00	0.20	CL			0.10	5.2	2.5	0.30	5.7	2.8	2	0.30	0.50			< 0.02									
2	0.20	0.80	CL				0.60	6.2	4.3	0.80	6.3	4.7															
3	0.80	1.40	LMC				1.00	6.2	4.7	1.25	4.9	2.7	4	1.20	1.40			< 0.02									
4	1.40	2.30	ZLC				1.50	5.5	1.9	1.75	5.3	1.7	5	1.70	1.90	S2	Pc	2.018									
5	2.30	3.60	KS				2.00	5.8	1.8	2.25	5.9	1.8	6	2.10	2.30	Pc		1.31									
							2.50	5.7	1.5	2.75	5.9	1.8	3.00	6.1	1.6	8	2.80	3.00	Ps		0.23						
111	1	0.00	0.35	CL			0.10	5.1	2.8	0.30	5.8	3.7															
2	0.35	0.75	SLC				0.60	7.4	7.0	2	0.40	0.60						< 0.02									
3	0.75	1.00	CKS				0.80	7.1	6.6	1.00	6.7	3.1	3	0.80	1.00			< 0.02									
4	1.00	1.50	LS				1.25	7.0	2.8	1.50	7.1	2.1	4	1.30	1.50			0.02									
5	1.50	2.30	S				1.75	7.0	1.9	2.00	6.3	1.7	5	1.80	2.00	S2	Ps	1.57									
6	2.30	3.90	KS				2.25	6.0	1.4	2.50	6.4	1.5	6	2.30	2.60	Ps		0.73									
7	3.90	4.70	KS				4.00	7.3	2.1	4.25	7.5	2.1	4.50	7.7	2.4	9	4.20	4.50	< 0.02								
8	4.70	6.00	FSL				4.75	7.6	2.1	5.00	8.5	6.3	SS														
							5.25	8.6	5.7	5.50	7.8	6.1															
							5.75	8.6	6.7	6.00	8.4	6.4															

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results													
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Depth	1st Action	Level Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap		
							Depth	pH _F						S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E		
(m)		(m)		(m)		(m)		Action Level		Select %S		s-ANC _E s-Ca+s-Mg _A		22B	23Ee	23H	23G	s-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	s-23Xh+s-23Um	s-23Q		
122	1	0.00	0.35	LC			0.10	5.8	4.3	1	0.00	0.10				< 0.02										
		0.30	5.7	4.5																						
2	0.35	0.80	LC				0.60	5.6	3.7	2	0.40	0.60				< 0.02										
		0.80	6.2	4.5																						
3	0.80	1.10	ZLC				1.00	5.6	3.8	3	0.90	1.10				0.029										
4	1.10	1.55	SLC				1.25	5.8	1.5																	
		1.50	5.5	1.6			1.50	5.9	1.4	4	1.30	1.50	S2	Pc		0.941										
		1.75	5.9	1.4			1.75	5.9	1.4	5	1.70	1.90	Ps			1.672										
6	1.90	4.15	LKS				2.00	6.0	1.8																	
		2.25	6.6	1.8			2.50	6.1	1.7	6	2.20	2.50	Ps			0.15										
		2.75	6.0	1.8			3.00	6.3	3.1																	
		3.25	6.2	2.2			3.50	6.2	1.7	8	3.40	3.70	Ps			0.165										
7	4.15	4.80	LFS	SS			4.25	7.0	5.0																	
		4.50	7.7	5.8			4.75	7.6	6.1	10	4.40	4.60	Ps		0.094	0.220		0.520	0	0	0	8.6	7.1	0.10	0.450	0.12
123	1	0.00	0.25	CL			0.10	5.9	3.7																	
2	0.25	0.65	CL				0.30	6.4	4.6																	
		0.60	7.2	5.3																						
3	0.65	1.30	FSLC				0.80	7.2	5.8																	
		1.00	7.2	5.4			1.25	7.9	3.9	3	0.80	1.00				< 0.02										
4	1.30	3.90	LS				1.50	8.1	3.1																	
		1.75	7.8	3.1			2.00	7.7	1.9	5	1.80	2.00	S2	Ps		0.085										
		2.25	7.7	1.9			2.50	7.4	1.8																	
		2.75	7.4	2.1			3.00	7.4	2.1	7	2.90	3.20				0.023										
5	3.90	4.50	LS				4.00	7.6	2.4																	
		4.25	7.5	1.9			4.50	7.8	2.5	9	4.10	4.30	Ps			0.114										
6	4.50	5.10	FSCL	SS			4.75	8.2	4.3	10	4.60	4.80	PI			0.644										
		5.00	8.2	3.7																						
7	5.10	6.00	FSL	SS			5.25	8.2	5.8																	
		5.50	8.1	5.7			5.75	8.6	4.8																	
		6.00	8.6	5.5																						
124	1	0.00	0.50	CL			0.10	4.3	3.0	1	0.00	0.10				< 0.02										
2	0.50	0.80	LC				0.30	4.6	3.2	2	0.30	0.50				< 0.02										
		0.80	4.5	3.4			0.80	4.4	3.2	3	0.60	0.80				< 0.02										
3	0.80	1.20	CLFS				1.00	5.5	3.2																	
4	1.20	1.55	CLFS				1.25	5.4	3.5																	
		1.50	5.7	4.1			1.75	5.9	1.5	5	1.30	1.50	S2	PI		0.027										
		2.00	5.9	1.6			2.25	6.2	1.5	6	1.80	2.00	PI			1.618										
		2.50	6.3	1.5			2.75	6.4	1.4	7	2.30	2.50	PI			0.988										
6	2.80	3.60	KS				3.00	6.9	1.3																	
		3.25	7.1	4.0			3.50	7.0	3.1																	
125	1	0.00	0.30	LC			0.10	5.2	3.1																	
2	0.30	0.70	FSLC				0.30	5.3	4.0																	
		0.60	5.4	4.0			0.80	5.2	3.3																	
3	0.70	1.60	ZLC				1.00	6.1	2.9	3	0.80	1.00				< 0.02										
		1.25	5.7	3.7			1.50	6.8	3.4	4	1.30	1.50				< 0.02										
4	1.60	1.90	ZLC				1.75	7.0	3.3	5	1.70	1.90				0.08										
5	1.90	2.35	S				2.00	6.9	3.1																	
6	2.35	4.20	LKS				2.25	6.9	4.4	6	2.10	2.30				0.02										
		2.75	6.6	4.2			2.75	6.6	4.4	7	2.60	2.90				0.026										
		3.00	6.6	4.7			3.25	6.6	4.5																	
		3.50	6.7	4.8			3.75	6.6	4.5																	
		4.00	6.7	3.9			4.00	6.7	3.9	9	3.80	4.10				0.023										
7	4.20	5.10	FSL	SS			4.25	7.0	4.5																	
		4.50	7.2	4.9			4.75	7.7	3.8	10	4.30	4.50	S5	PI		0.549										
		5.00	7.9	3.8			5.00	7.9	3.8	11	4.80	5.00	PI			0.664										
8	5.10	5.70	SL	SS			5.25	8.0	4.9																	
		5.50	8.1	3.2			5.75	8.1	4.6																	
9	5.70	6.00	FSL	SS			5.75	8.1	4.6																	
		6.00	8.2	3.3																						
126	1	0.00	0.30	CL			0.10	5.4	2.5	1	0.00	0.10				< 0.02										
2	0.30	0.70	CS				0.30	5.0	3.7																	
3	0.70	1.00	LS				0.60	4.7	3.8																	
		0.80	5.3	4.2			1.00	5.6	3.7	3	0.80	1.00				< 0.02										
4	1.00	2.50	LS				1.25	5.4	1.3																	
		1.50	5.7	1.1			1.75	6.1	1.4	4	1.30	1.50	S1	Ps		0.197										
		2.00	6.3	1.3																						

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results														
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Depth	1st Action	Level Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap		
		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	%S	%S	%S	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	%S	%S	s-ANC _E			
127	1	0.00	0.20	L			0.10	5.5	2.8																		
	2	0.20	0.70	CLS			0.30	5.8	4.1	2	0.40	0.60					< 0.02										
	3	0.70	1.10	CS			0.60	5.4	3.8																		
	4	1.10	1.60	S			0.80	5.7	3.9																		
							1.00	6.0	4.2																		
							1.25	5.6	3.7																		
							1.50	6.1	2.9	4	1.30	1.50					< 0.02										
	5	1.60	2.20	LFS			1.75	6.3	2.8																		
							2.00	6.4	1.6	5	1.80	2.00	S2	Ps			0.047										
	6	2.20	3.00	LFS			2.25	6.2	1.6																		
							2.50	5.9	1.6	6	2.30	2.50	Ps				0.169										
							2.75	6.3	1.6																		
							3.00	6.4	1.5																		
							3.25	6.5	1.4	8	3.20	3.40	Ps				0.117										
	8	3.40	5.00	LKS			3.50	6.6	2.4																		
							3.75	6.6	1.5																		
							4.00	6.6	1.7																		
							4.25	6.8	1.5																		
							4.50	6.9	1.9																		
							4.75	7.2	2.3																		
							5.00	8.2	3.0																		
	9	5.00	5.60	FSCL			SS	5.25	8.0	3.2																	
							5.50	7.8	2.9																		
	10	5.60	6.00	FSL			SS	5.75	8.0	3.2																	
							6.00	7.9	3.5																		
	128	1	0.00	0.30	SCL		0.10	5.5	3.1																		
							0.30	5.8	4.5																		
		2	0.30	0.60	CLFS		0.60	5.8	4.1																		
		3	0.60	1.40	LC		0.80	6.1	4.4																		
							1.00	5.9	3.8																		
		4	1.40	2.25	CLKS		1.25	5.7	3.8																		
							1.50	5.6	4.8																		
							1.75	5.6	5.6	5	1.50	1.70					< 0.02										
		5	2.25	2.60	CKS		2.00	5.6	5.0	7	2.40	2.60					< 0.02										
		6	2.60	3.30	LKS		2.25	5.9	4.0	8	2.90	3.10					< 0.02										
							3.00	6.3	4.0																		
							3.25	6.2	4.1																		
		7	3.30	7.20	LKS		3.50	6.3	4.1	9	3.40	3.70					< 0.02										
							3.75	5.9	4.4																		
							4.00	6.1	4.3																		
							4.25	6.1	4.5																		
							4.50	6.1	3.9																		
							4.75	6.3	4.5	11	4.60	4.90					< 0.02										
							5.00	6.3	4.5								< 0.02										
							5.25	6.4	4.6																		
							5.50	6.4	4.6																		
							6.00	6.3	3.9	13	5.80	6.10															
							6.25	6.1	1.9																		
							7.00	6.3	1.6																		
							15	7.00	7.20	S4	Ps						0.049										
	8	7.20	8.15	LS			7.50	6.4	4.8	16	7.40	7.60					< 0.02										
							8.00	6.5	4.8	17	7.90	8.10					< 0.02										
		9	8.15	8.35	ZCL		8.25	7.8	3.9	18	8.15	8.35	PI	-0.255	0.002			0.460	0	0	0	8.6	6.8	0.05	0.688	0.61	
		10	8.35	8.80	FSL		8.50	8.6	7.0	19	8.50	8.70					0.010	0.010	0	0	0	7.5	6.3	0.00	0.000		
							8.75	8.5	6.6																		
		11	8.80	9.30	FSCL		9.00	8.4	7.0	20	9.00	9.20					0.010	0.010	0	0	0	6.5	6.5	0.00	0.000		
							9.25	7.8	6.8																		
		129	1	0.00	0.35	CL	0.10	5.2	2.4																		
							0.30	6.2	3.3																		
		2	0.35	0.80	CL		0.60	6.6	4.9																		
							0.80	6.7	4.7																		
		3	0.80	1.20	CLFS		1.00	6.8	4.6	3	0.90	1.10					< 0.02										
		4	1.20	1.70	FSCL		1.25	6.9	3.5																		
							1.50	6.7	3.0	4	1.40	1.60					< 0.02										
		5	1.70	4.80	ZCL		1.75	6.8	1.3	5	1.80	2.00	S2	PI			1.103										
							2.00	7.1	1.4	6	2.30	2.50	PI				1.797										
							2.25	6.9	1.6	8	3.30	3.50	PI				1.115										

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results												
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Select	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap		
							Depth (m)	pH _F					S _{CR}	S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	a-S _{NAS}	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{OX}	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-ANC _E		
130	1	0.00	0.35	CL			0.10	5.1	2.6																
		0.30	4.9	2.6																					
2	0.35	0.70	FSL				0.60	4.8	3.7																
3	0.70	2.20	S				0.80	5.4	4.2																
		1.00	5.4	4.7				1.25	5.5	4.6															
		1.50	5.4	4.6				1.75	5.7	4.6															
		2.00	5.7	5.2																					
4	2.20	5.00	S				2.25	5.5	4.6																
		2.50	5.6	5.2			2.75	5.6	5.3	6	2.30	2.50					< 0.02								
		3.00	5.7	5.3				3.25	5.6	5.2															
		3.50	5.6	5.1				3.75	5.8	5.4															
		4.00	6.0	5.5				4.25	5.9	5.4															
		4.50	5.7	5.3				4.75	5.8	5.3															
		5.00	6.1	5.2																					
5	5.00	6.20	KS				5.25	6.1	5.3																
		5.50	6.0	5.6				5.75	6.0	5.4															
		6.00	6.1	5.2																					
6	6.20	6.80	KS				6.25	6.1	5.3																
		6.50	5.7	5.4				6.75	5.6	5.4															
7	6.80	8.30	KS				7.00	5.8	5.3	16	7.40	7.60					< 0.02								
		7.25	6.4	5.4				7.50	6.9	5.4															
		7.75	6.8	5.5				8.00	6.7	5.5															
		8.25	6.5	5.3																					
8	8.30	10.60	S				8.50	6.8	5.7																
		8.75	6.9	5.6				9.00	7.2	5.5															
		9.25	7.1	5.6				9.50	6.8	5.6															
		9.75	7.4	5.7				10.00	7.5	5.7															
		10.25	7.5	5.6				10.50	7.8	5.6	22	10.30	10.50			< 0.02									
9	10.60	10.80	FSLC				10.75	8.1	7.1	23	10.60	10.80	S ₉	P _c			0.130	46	46	0	7.1	3.5	0.02	0.013	
10	10.80	11.40	CLFS				11.00	7.0	5.7								< 0.02								
11	11.40	12.00	FSCL				11.25	6.9	5.6	24	11.10	11.30													
131	1	0.00	0.15	IP			0.10	5.5	2.0	1	0.00	0.10	S ₀	P _I			0.146								
		0.15	0.45	ZLC			0.30	6.1	3.1	2	0.20	0.40					< 0.02								
3	0.45	1.10	ZLC				0.60	6.7	1.5	3	0.70	0.90	P _c				0.913								
4	1.10	1.40	LS				1.00	6.5	1.4																
5	1.40	1.90	LS				1.25	6.3	2.4																
132	1	0.00	0.35	KSCL			0.10	5.1	2.5	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02								
2	0.35	0.65	LS				0.30	5.5	3.4	2	0.40	0.60					< 0.02								
3	0.65	1.20	ZLC				0.80	7.1	3.0	3	0.80	1.00					0.03								
4	1.20	1.40	LS				1.00	7.2	2.2	4	1.20	1.40	S ₂	P _s			0.09								
5	1.40	3.60	S				1.50	6.4	4.9	5	1.70	1.90					< 0.02								
		1.75	6.6	5.3				2.00	6.1	5.2							< 0.02								
		2.25	6.0	5.1				2.50	3.20	3.40															
133	1	0.00	0.15	LC			0.10	4.6	1.6	1	0.00	0.10					< 0.02								
2	0.15	0.45	ZLC				0.30	5.7	2.2	2	0.20	0.40					< 0.02								
3	0.45	0.65	FSCL				0.60	6.2	1.7	3	0.45	0.65	S ₀	P _I			0.24								
4	0.65	1.20	S				0.80	6.2	1.6									0.04							
5	1.20	2.40	S				1.00	6.3	1.8	4	0.90	1.10	P _s					< 0.02							
		1.25	6.2	2.0				1.50	6.2	1.6	5	1.20	1.40												
		1.75	6.1	5.2				2.00	6.3	5.2															
		2.25	6.4	5.1				2.50	6.4	2.0	7	2.20	2.30	P _s				0.03							
134	1	0.00	0.35	CL			0.10	5.3	2.7																
		0.30	6.3	5.0				0.60	6.6	5.4															
2	0.35	0.80	SCL				0.80	7.4	5.6																
3	0.80	1.25	CLS				1.00	7.4	5.6	3	0.80	1.00					< 0.02								
4	1.25	1.50	CS				1.25	7.3	5.7									< 0.02							
5	1.50	1.90	CS				1.50	6.8	1.6	4	1.30	1.50						< 0.02							
6	1.90	2.40	LS				1.75	6.5	1.3	5	1.60	1.80	S ₂	P _s			0.88								
		2.00	7.4	1.8				2.25	6.4	2.0	6	2.10	2.30	P _s											
7	2.40	4.30	LS				2.50	6.5	2.1	7	2.60	2.80	P _s					0.09							
		3.00	6.5	2.1				3.25	6.4	2.3								< 0.02							
		3.50	6.4	1.9				3.75	6.6	2.5	9	3.60	3.80												
		4.00	6.5	1.4				4.25	6.6	1.3															
		4.50	6.6	1.9				4.75	6.6	1.8	12	5.10	5.30					< 0.02							
8	4.30	6.00	LKS				5.00	6.6	4.5																
		5.25	6.5	4.1				5.50	6.7	4.8															
		5.75	6.5	4.2				6.00	6.6	4.3															

Field Morphology Summary							Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting		Lab Results																
Site ID	Hor No	Upp Depth		Low Depth		Soil Texture	Jar.	Shell	Field pH		No	Upp Depth		Depth	1st Action	Level Select	Potential Acidity		Existing Acidity		SPOCAS				Neut Cap				
		(m)		(m)					(m)			(m)					%S	%S	mol H+/l	mol H+/l	S _{KCl}	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	%S	s-ANC _E					
																	s-ANC _E	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	22B	23Ee	23H	23G	s-20J	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	s-23Xh+s-23Um	s-23Q
135	1	0.00	0.30	CL					0.10	5.0	3.1																		
									0.30	7.1	5.2																		
	2	0.30	0.60	CLFS					0.60	7.3	5.3																		
	3	0.60	0.80	FSCL					0.80	6.6	3.1	3	0.60	0.80				< 0.02											
	4	0.80	1.00	CS					1.00	5.8	3.0																		
	5	1.00	1.50	LS					1.25	6.2	4.6																		
	6	1.50	1.80	KS					1.50	5.9	4.3																		
	7	1.80	2.40	S					1.75	6.4	3.4	6	1.60	1.80				< 0.02											
	8	2.40	6.20	S					2.00	6.5	3.5	7	2.10	2.30				< 0.02											
									2.25	6.5	3.9																		
									2.50	5.9	4.3																		
									2.75	6.0	3.9	8	2.60	2.80				< 0.02											
									3.00	6.0	4.5																		
									3.25	5.9	4.8																		
									3.50	5.8	5.2																		
									3.75	6.4	5.1																		
									4.00	6.5	5.2																		
									4.25	6.4	5.2																		
									4.50	6.3	5.3																		
									4.75	6.2	5.4																		
									5.00	7.3	5.3																		
									5.25	7.0	5.4																		
									5.50	6.8	5.3																		
									5.75	6.3	5.3																		
									6.00	6.7	5.6																		
9	6.20	7.20	KS						6.25	6.6	5.4																		
									6.50	6.8	5.5																		
									6.75	6.9	5.4	16	6.70	6.90				< 0.02											
10	7.20	7.85	LFS		SS				7.25	7.9	6.6	17	7.20	7.40	S8	Ps	-0.346	-0.167	0.300	0	0	0	9.0	7.0	0.07	0.700	0.67		
									7.50	7.8	6.5																		
11	7.85	8.40	FSCL		SS				7.75	8.1	6.6																		
136	1	0.00	0.02	ZL					8.00	8.2	6.3																		
									8.25	8.7	5.3	19	8.10	8.30		PI	-0.252	-0.079	0.340	0	0	0	8.9	7.3	0.07	0.628	0.55		
									8.40	8.4	6.5																		
	2	0.02	0.20	SLMC					0.02	7.7	2.5	1	0.00	0.02	S0	PI		0.76											
									0.10	7.3	5.0	2	0.03	0.20				< 0.02											
	3	0.20	0.45	SLC					0.30	7.4	2.0	3	0.20	0.40				0.08											
	4	0.45	0.70	ZLC					0.60	7.0	1.4	4	0.50	0.70		Pc		0.94											
	5	0.70	1.00	LS					0.80	7.5	1.3	5	0.70	1.00		Ps		0.51											
									1.00	7.0	1.6																		

Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland

Volume 2

Appendix 2: Analytical Data

JA Manders and LE O'Brien

Department of Environment and Resource Management
Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT), Brisbane

Published by Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

IAS_1

ISBN: 978-1-7423-0021-4

Volume 2

Acid Sulfate Soils Halifax, North Queensland Volume 2 Appendix 2: Analytical Data, accompanies the report “IAS_1 Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland Volume 1, ISBN 978 7423 0021 4”.

July, 2009

Material from this publication may be used providing both the author and the publishers are acknowledged.

Citation of this publication should take the form:

Manders J.A. and O'Brien L.E. (2009). *Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland*. Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

Disclaimer

While the Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT) and the authors have prepared this document in good faith, consulting widely, exercising all due care and attention, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy, completeness or fitness of the document in respect of any user's circumstances. Users of the document should undertake their own quality controls, standards, safety procedures and seek appropriate expert advice where necessary in relation to their particular situation or equipment. Any representation, statement, opinion or advice, expressed or implied in this publication is made in good faith and on the basis that the authors, the State of Queensland, its agents and employees are not liable (whether by reason of negligence, lack of care or otherwise) to any person for any damage or loss whatsoever which has occurred or may occur in relation to that person taking or not taking (as the case may be) action in respect of any representation, statement or advice referred to above.

For all publication inquiries and purchases contact:

QASSIT

Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)
Block C, 80 Meiers Road

Indooroopilly Qld 4068

Phone: (07) 3896 9502 Fax: (07) 3896 9782

Analytical Data Method Codes

Field Morphology Summary	
Site ID	Borehole or site number
Hor No	Horizon number
Horizon Name	Name of horizon (codes according to McDonald et al. 1990)
Upp Depth	Upper depth of horizon
Low Depth	Lower depth of horizon
Colour	Colour of horizon (codes according to Munsell or Japanese colour chart)
Soil Texture	Soil texture (codes according to McDonald et al. 1990)
Jar.	Indicates presence of Jarosite (J) in profile
Gyp.	Indicates presence of Gypsum (Y) in profile
Shell	Indicates presence of Shell (SS) in profile
Field pH	
Depth (m)	Depth at which pH _F and pH _{FOX} tests were conducted
pH _F (23Af)	pH measured in the field on saturated soil sample using pH electrode
pH _{FOX} (23Bf)	pH measured in the field – 30% peroxide reaction, pH electrode
Action Level pH _F	Indication of actual acidity from field test results A = pH _F ≤ 4, a = pH _F > 4 to ≤ 5
Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	The depth category of the upper depth of the first horizon where pH _F is less than or equal to 4
A0	pH _F < 4 is first exceeded 0–0.5 m below the surface
A1	pH _F < 4 is first exceeded 0.5–1 m below the surface
A2	1–2 m, A3 2–3 m, A4 3–4 m, A5 4–5 m
Lab Sample	
No.	Sample number of sample taken for analysis
Upp Depth	Upper depth of sample taken for analysis
Low Depth	Lower depth of sample taken for analysis
Action Criteria	
Depth 1st Action Level	The depth category of the upper depth of the first horizon where the texture-based ASS action criteria is exceeded. 'S' denotes potential acidity for the respective depth categories.
Action Level Select %S	Pc, Pl or Ps indicates samples that have exceeded 0.1, 0.06 or 0.03 %S (ie. exceeded the ASS action criteria), for clays, loams and sands respectively. Note: These figures apply to disturbances up to 1000 m ³ ; for disturbances greater than 1000 m ³ , the action criteria is 0.03 %S, regardless of texture
Suspension Peroxide Oxidation Combined Acidity and Sulfur (SPOCAS) Acid Base Accounting	
s-ANC _E	S _{POS} - ((S _{POS} + s-ANC _E) / 1.5) WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 6.5 AND TPA = 0
s-Ca+s-Mg	S _{POS} - ((s-Ca _A + s-Mg _A) / 1.5) WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 6.5 AND TPA = 0
s-TSA	S _{POS} - ((S _{POS} - s-TSA) / 1.5) WHERE [pH _{KCl}] ≥ 6.5 AND TPA > 0
s-TAA	S _{POS} + s-TAA WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 4.5 AND pH _{KCl} < 6.5 AND TPA > 0
Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting	
s-C _{IN}	S _{CR} - (s-C _{IN} / 1.5) WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 6.5
s-ANC _{BT}	S _{CR} - (s-ANC _{BT} / 1.5) WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 6.5
s-TAA	S _{CR} + s-TAA WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 5.5 AND pH _{KCl} < 6.5 (s-TAA is not required if the result for 22B is below the action criteria)
s-TAA	S _{CR} + s-TAA WHERE pH _{KCl} ≥ 4.5 AND pH _{KCl} < 5.5

Laboratory results	SPOCAS ALHS	ALHS	Unit	Description
Potential Acidity				
S _{CR} (Sulfur, chromium reducible)		22B	%S	(from Chromium Reducible Sulfur method)
S _{POS} (Peroxide oxidisable sulfur)	23Ee		%S	= S _P – S _{KCl}
s-TSA (Titratable sulfidic acidity)	s-23H		%S	= (TPA – TAA) / 623.7 (TSA calculated as equivalent % pyrite S)
s-TPA (Titratable peroxide acidity)	s-23G		%S	= (TPA / 623.7) (TPA calculated as equivalent % pyrite S)
a-S _{CR} (Sulfur, chromium reducible)		a-22B	mol H ⁺ /t	(from Chromium Reducible Sulfur method) = S _{CR} × 623.7 (converted to equivalent mol H ⁺ /t)
a-S _{POS} (Peroxide oxidisable sulfur)	a-23Ee		mol H ⁺ /t	= (S _P – S _{KCl}) × 623.7 (converted to equivalent mol H ⁺ /t)
TSA (Titratable sulfidic acidity)	23H		mol H ⁺ /t	= TPA – TAA
TPA (Titratable peroxide acidity)	23G		mol H ⁺ /t	= Titratable Peroxide Acidity (measured after peroxide digestion)
Retained Acidity				
s-S _{RAS} (Residual acid soluble)	s-23Re		%S	(S _{RAS} × 0.75) (S _{RAS} converted to equivalent % pyrite S)
a-S _{RAS} (Residual acid-soluble)	a-23Re		mol H ⁺ /t	(S _{RAS} × 0.75 × 623.7) (S _{RAS} expressed in equivalent acidity units)
s-S _{NAS} (Net acid-soluble sulfur)		s-20J	%S	= (S _{HCl} – S _{KCl}) × 0.75 (S _{NAS} converted to equivalent % pyrite S)
a-S _{NAS} (Net acid-soluble sulfur)		a-20J	mol H ⁺ /t	((S _{HCl} – S _{KCl}) × 467.8) (calculated in equivalent acidity units)
Actual Acidity				
s-TAA (Titratable actual acidity)	s-23F		%S	= (TAA / 623.7) (TAA calculated as equivalent % pyrite S)
TAA (Titratable actual acidity)	23F		mol H ⁺ /t	= Titratable actual acidity (measured before peroxide digestion)
SPOCAS				
pH _{KCl}				pH of soil in potassium chloride (KCl) extract
pH _{OX}				pH of soil after peroxide digestion
S _{KCl}	23Ce		%S	KCl extracted sulfur
S _P	23De		%S	Peroxide sulfur
Ca _{KCl}	23Vh		%Ca	Ca extracted in 1 M KCl (after TAA titration)
Ca _P	23Wh		%Ca	Ca in peroxide digest (after TPA digestion & titration)
Ca _A	23Xh		%Ca	Ca reacted with acid generated by peroxide digest (Ca _P – Ca _{KCl})
s-Ca _A	s-23Xh		%S	(Ca _A × 0.800) (Ca _A in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
a-Ca _A	a-23Xh		mol H ⁺ /t	(Ca _A × 499.0) (Ca _A calculated as equivalent acid neutralising units)
Mg _{KCl}	23Sm		%Mg	Mg extracted in 1 M KCl (after TAA titration)
Mg _P	23Tm		%Mg	Mg in peroxide digest (after TPA digestion & titration)
Mg _A	23Um		%Mg	Reacted Magnesium (Mg _P – Mg _{KCl})
s-Mg _A	s-23Um		%S	(Mg _A × 1.319) (Mg _A in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
a-Mg _A	a-23Um		mol H ⁺ /t	(Mg _A × 822.6) (Mg _A calculated as equivalent acid neutralising units)
s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	s-23Xh+s-23Um		%S	Addition of Reacted Calcium and Magnesium (in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	a-23Xh+a-23Um		mol H ⁺ /t	Addition of Reacted Calcium and Magnesium (calculated as equivalent acid neutralising units)
Neutralising Capacity				
ANC _{BT}		19A2	%CaCO ₃	Back Titration after 0.1 M HCl treatment (expressed in equivalent %CaCO ₃ units)
s-ANC _{BT}		s-19A2	%S	(ANC _{BT} / 3.121) (ANC _{BT} in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
a-ANC _{BT}		a-19A2	mol H ⁺ /t	(ANC _{BT} × 199.8) (ANC _{BT} in equivalent acid neutralising units)
ANC _E	23Q		%CaCO ₃	Excess ANC from SPOCAS (expressed in equivalent %CaCO ₃)
s-ANC _E	s-23Q		%S	(ANC _E / 3.121) (ANC _E in equivalent % pyrite S it will neutralise)
a-ANC _E	a-23Q		mol H ⁺ /t	(ANC _E × 199.8) (calculated in equivalent acid neutralising units)
DTPA Extractable				
Fe		12A1-Fe	mg/kg	Fe (trace) 0.005M DTPA
Mn		12A1-Mn	mg/kg	Mn (trace) 0.005M DTPA
Cu		12A1-Cu	mg/kg	Cu (trace) 0.005M DTPA
Zn		12A1-Zn	mg/kg	Zn (trace) 0.005M DTPA

Samples were analysed by Method 23 (SPOCAS). The SPOCAS method provides data on pyritic sulfur, pH, existing acidity, as well as a measure of Ca and Mg neutralising reactions. The SPOCAS is an improved and updated version of the POCASm method.

The SPOCAS Method is as per Acid Sulfate Soils Laboratory Methods Guidelines Version 2.1 June 2004 Ahern CA, McElnea AE, Sullivan LA (2004)

Sample selection and handling is as per the Guidelines for Sampling and Analysis of Lowland Acid Sulfate Soils (ASS) in Queensland 1998, CR Ahern, MR Ahern and B Powell (1998).

ALHS Codes are standard analytical method codes according to the Australian Laboratory Handbook of Soil and Water Chemical Methods, GE Rayment and FR Higginson (1992), and Acid Sulfate Soils Laboratory Methods Guidelines Version 2.1 June 2004 Ahern CA, McElnea AE, Sullivan LA (2004)

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg	
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh		23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
8	3.10	3.40																														
12	5.50	5.80																														
17	8.50	8.80																														
18	9.10	9.40																														
19	9.60	9.80	0.00	0	8.7	7.0	0.05	0.57	0.28	0.88	0.60	0.480	299	0.09	0.15	0.06	0.079	49	0.559	349	3.9	1.25	779	0.93	0.30	186						
20	10.10	10.30	0.00	0	9.0	7.1	0.04	0.41	0.27	1.62	1.35	1.080	674	0.06	0.13	0.07	0.092	58	1.172	731	8.6	2.76	1718	4.05	1.30	809						
21	10.50	10.70	0.00	0	9.0	7.7	0.04	0.60	0.22	0.89	0.67	0.536	334	0.05	0.1	0.05	0.066	41	0.602	375	6	1.92	1199	0.94	0.30	188						
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.60	1.80																														
6	2.10	2.40																														
8	3.40	3.70																														
13	6.40	6.70																														
14	7.00	7.20																														
15	7.50	7.80																														

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting			Lab Results																				
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH					No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	Depth 1st	Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}	a-S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	Potential Acidity					
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st (pH _F)	TPA =0		TPA >0		TPA >0		%S		%S		%S		mol H+/t														
										(m)	23Af	23Bf	Action Level (pH _F)	Action Level (pH _F)	(m)		(m)		(m)		s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA	s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G					
81	1	A2	0.00	0.15	2.5Y44	FSCL				0.10	5.6	3.7			1	0.00	0.10													< 0.02	6										
	2	A3	0.15	0.70	2.5Y44	FSL				0.30	6.7	5.7																													
	3	B21	0.70	1.10	5Y52	ZLC				0.60	6.7	5.9																													
	4	B22	1.10	1.40	5Y32	ZLC				0.80	6.9	6.0																													
	5	B23	1.40	1.80	5Y32	ZLC				1.00	6.7	5.8																													
										1.25	6.5	5.0																													
	6	2C1	1.80	2.10	5Y41	S				1.50	6.7	1.2																													
	7	3C2	2.10	4.80	2.5Y63	KS				1.75	6.7	1.0																													
										2.00	6.9	1.3																													
										2.25	6.8	5.0																													
										2.50	6.5	4.9																													
										2.75	6.5	5.4																													
										3.00	6.4	5.4																													
										3.25	6.4	5.2																													
										3.50	6.5	5.3																													
										3.75	6.4	5.6																													
										4.00	6.3	5.8																													
										4.25	6.3	5.2																													
										4.50	6.3	5.1																													
										4.75	6.3	4.5																													
82	1	A2	0.00	0.15	5Y41	CLFS				0.10	6.4	5.1					1	0.00	0.10	S0	PI										0.08	50									
	2	B21	0.15	0.30	N40	CLFS				0.30	6.5	5.4					2	0.20	0.30													< 0.02	6								
	3	B22	0.30	0.65	N40	ZCL				0.60	6.6	4.7					3	0.40	0.60	PI												0.07	44								
	4	B23	0.65	0.90	N30	ZCL				0.80	6.8	3.3					4	0.70	0.90	PI												0.41	256								
83	1	A2p	0.00	0.30	10YR42	CL				0.10	5.0	4.5	a																												
	2	B21	0.30	0.65	2.5Y44	CL				0.30	4.9	3.7	a																												
	3	B22	0.65	1.15	2.5Y43	LC				0.60	4.7	3.9	a																												
	4	2B1	1.15	1.60	5Y51	CS				0.80	4.8	3.9	a																												
	5	2C1	1.60	2.50	5Y51	S				1.00	4.9	3.7	a																												
	6	2C2	2.50	2.80	N40	LS				1.25	5.1	4.2					4	1.30	1.50													< 0.02	6								
	7	2C3	2.80	3.10	N40	CS				1.50	5.1	4.1					5	1.80	2.00													0.04	25								
	8	2C4	3.10	3.80	N40	LS				1.75	5.2	3.3					6	2.30	2.50	S2	Ps											0.34	212								
	9	2C5	3.80	4.20	N40	FSCL				2.00	5.5	1.7					7	2.60	2.80	Ps												0.47	293								
	10	2C6	4.20	5.30	N40	CL				2.25	5.6	2.3					3.00	5.6	1.6													0.1	62								
	11	2C7	5.30	5.90	N40	FSCL				2.50	5.4	1.8					3.25	5.7	1.6																						
	12	2C8	5.90	6.00	N40	FS				2.75	5.8	5.8					3.50	6.2	1.6																						

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS															Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable						
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		mg/kg				
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
1	0.00	0.10																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.50	1.70																														
6	1.90	2.10																														
7	2.40	2.70																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.30																														
3	0.40	0.60																														
4	0.70	0.90																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.50																														
7	2.60	2.80																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
9	3.30	3.50																														
11	4.30	4.50	0.00	0	8.6	7.3	0.06	0.46	0.28	1.10	0.82	0.656	409	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.079	49	0.735	459	4.7	1.51	939	2.10	0.67	420						
2	0.30	0.50																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
6	2.20	2.40																														
7	2.60	2.80																														
8	3.00	3.20																														
9	3.60	3.80																														
10	4.10	4.30																														
11	4.30	4.50																														

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity							DTPA Extractable								
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg	
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
11	6.20	6.50																														
14	8.00	8.30																														
15	8.50	8.70	0.00	0	8.8	6.9	0.04	0.52	0.24	0.73	0.49	0.392	244	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.079	49	0.471	294	4.02	1.29	803	0.66	0.21	132						
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.40																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
10	3.80	4.00																														
15	6.70	7.00																														
16	7.30	7.50	0.00	0	8.8	6.9	0.04	0.48	0.24	1.11	0.87	0.696	434	0.07	0.17	0.10	0.132	82	0.828	516	5.26	1.69	1051	2.24	0.72	448						

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS															Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable						
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.60	1.80																														
6	2.00	2.20																														
13	5.50	5.70																														
14	6.10	6.30																														
15	6.60	6.80					0.00	0	8.9	7.2	0.06	0.49	0.21	1.03	0.82	0.656	409	0.07	0.15	0.08	0.106	66	0.762	475	5	1.60	999	1.79	0.57	358		
2	0.30	0.50																														
4	1.30	1.60																														
5	1.90	2.20																														
6	2.60	2.90																														
11	5.60	5.90																														
12	6.10	6.40																														
13	6.70	7.00																														
14	7.30	7.50					0.00	0	8.9	7.4	0.06	0.52	0.21	0.97	0.76	0.608	379	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.092	58	0.700	437	4.29	1.37	857	1.56	0.50	312		

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg						
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.50	0.70																														
4	0.90	1.10																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.50																														
10	3.90	4.10																														
13	5.60	5.90																														
14	6.30	6.60																														
15	6.80	7.00	0.00	0	8.9	7.1	0.07	0.45	0.21	0.80	0.59	0.472	294	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.066	41	0.538	336	3.8	1.22	759	1.26	0.40	252						
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.70	0.90	0.00	0	6.5	6.9	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.008	5	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.000	0	0.008	5				0.14	0.04	28						
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
8	3.30	3.60																														
11	5.10	5.40																														
12	5.70	5.90	0.00	0	9.0	6.9	0.07	0.34	0.19	0.67	0.48	0.384	240	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.066	41	0.450	281	4.4	1.41	879	1.22	0.39	244						
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
4	1.00	1.20	0.02	11	5.3	2.2	0.05	0.83	0.08	0.11	0.03	0.024	15	0.14	0.15	0.01	0.013	8	0.037	23												
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.60																														

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results											
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5 TPA >0		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}	a-S _{POS}	TSA	TPA
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	%S		%S		s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G			
										23Af	23Bf																						
92	1	A3	0.00	0.35	5Y42	FSLC				0.10	5.9	2.6			1	0.00	0.10																
	2	B2	0.35	0.80	10YR41	LMC				0.30	6.6	2.2			2	0.20	0.30																
	3	C1u	0.80	1.60	N30	LC				0.60	5.9	2.6			3	0.60	0.80																
	4	2C2u	1.60	2.20	10Y51	KS				1.00	6.4	1.5			4	1.10	1.30	S1	Pc														
	5	2C3u	2.20	2.40	10YR56	KS				1.25	6.7	1.3																					
	93	1	A2	0.00	0.15	2.5Y42	LMC			1.50	7.0	1.4																					
	2	B2	0.15	0.90	10Y41	LC				1.75	6.9	1.7			2	0.40	0.60																
	3	C1u	0.90	1.70	N30	LC				2.00	6.8	1.5			3	0.90	1.10																
	4	C2u	1.70	2.30	N30	ZLC				2.25	6.7	1.3			4	1.50	1.70	S1	Pc														
	5	2C3	2.30	3.60	2.5Y63	KS				2.50	6.6	3.3			5	2.00	2.20	Pc															
	94	1	A2p	0.00	0.20	10YR42	SCL			2.75	6.6	1.5			6	2.50	2.80																
	2	C1	0.20	0.70	10YR42	S				3.00	6.6	5.9			7	2.80	3.00																
	3	C2	0.70	7.30	10YR64	S				3.25	6.5	5.9			11	4.80	5.00																
										3.50	6.3	5.6																					
										3.75	6.2	5.7																					
										4.00	6.2	5.7																					
										4.25	6.1	5.6																					
										4.50	6.1	5.6																					
										4.75	6.2	5.4																					
										5.00	6.5	5.7																					
										5.25	6.8	5.7																					
										5.50	6.6	5.7																					
										5.75	6.5	6.0																					
										6.00	6.3	5.7																					
										6.50	6.9	5.6																					
										7.00	6.5	5.8																					
										7.25	8.7	5.9																					
	4	2C3	7.30	8.15	10Y41	ZCL		SS		7.50	8.5	6.2			16	7.30	7.50	S8	Pl	-0.085	0.083												
										7.75	8.8	5.9																					
										8.00	8.8	5.9																					
	5	3C4	8.15	8.40	2.5Y63	CS				8.25	8.1	6.5			18	8.20	8.40				0.001												
										8.40	7.9	6.4																					

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.30																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
4	1.10	1.30																														
2	0.40	0.60																														
3	0.90	1.10																														
4	1.50	1.70																														
5	2.00	2.20																														
6	2.50	2.80																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
7	2.80	3.00																														
11	4.80	5.00																														
15	6.80	7.00																														
16	7.30	7.50			0.00	0	8.8	7.2	0.05	0.50	0.24	0.83	0.59	0.472	294	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.079	49	0.551	344	3.96	1.27	791	1.10	0.35	220				
18	8.20	8.40			0.00	0	7.3	6.1	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.000	0	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.013	8	0.013	8										

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		mg/kg				
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn			
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.60	0.80																										28.20	2.10	0.2	0.10	
4	0.90	1.10																										91.90	8.70	0.2	0.30	
5	1.40	1.60																										76.20	5.30	0.4	0.30	
6	1.90	2.10																										31.70	3.00	0.2	0.20	
9	3.30	3.50																										19.40	1.40	< 0.1	0.40	
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.15	0.30																														
3	0.40	0.60																														
4	0.80	1.00																											380.10	8.60	0.6	1.60
5	1.30	1.50																											27.90	2.40	0.2	0.40
7	2.40	2.60																											30.60	1.30	0.1	1.10
9	3.40	3.60																											40.60	1.30	0.1	0.90
11	4.40	4.60																											23.20	1.00	0.1	0.60
4	0.90	1.10																														
7	2.40	2.70																														
10	4.20	4.50																														
11	4.80	5.00																														

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg					
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn			
1 0.00	0.10																															
2 0.20	0.30																															
3 0.50	0.60																															
4 0.80	1.00																															
6 1.80	2.00																															
7 2.30	2.50																															
8 2.80	3.00																															
14 5.80	6.00																															
2 0.20	0.40																															
3 0.70	0.90																															
4 1.20	1.40																															
5 1.50	1.65	0.14	86	3.8	4.3	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.008	5	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.000	0	0.008	5													
6 1.90	2.10																															
7 2.30	2.50																															
9 3.30	3.50																															
10 3.80	4.10																															
3 0.70	0.90																											24.60	4.70	0.3	0.50	
4 1.10	1.30																												25.90	23.00	0.3	0.20
5 1.70	1.90																												13.40	2.30	0.2	0.30
6 2.00	2.20																												15.90	0.90	0.1	0.10
8 3.10	3.40																															
9 3.70	4.00																												23.00	1.20	0.2	0.30
10 4.30	4.60																															
11 4.90	5.20																															
12 5.30	5.50	0.00	0	8.9	7.1	0.06	0.32	0.19	0.40	0.21	0.168	105	0.06	0.09	0.03	0.040	25	0.208	129	3.24	1.04	647	0.36	0.12	72	66.30	21.60	0.4	0.70			

Lab Sample	Lab Results																																	
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn		
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg			
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn				
2	0.30	0.50																																
3	0.80	1.00																																
5	1.80	2.10																																
7	3.00	3.30																																
10	4.70	4.90																																
11	5.30	5.50					0.01	7	4.7	2.6	0.07	0.42	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.008	5	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.000	0	0.008	5	< 0.5	0.02	14							
1	0.00	0.10																																
2	0.20	0.30																																
3	0.40	0.60																																
4	0.70	0.90																																
5	1.10	1.30																																
6	1.50	1.70																																
7	2.00	2.20																																
9	3.00	3.30																																
1	0.00	0.10																																
2	0.20	0.40																																
3	0.60	0.80					0.08	53	3.8	4.2	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.000	0	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.013	8	0.013	8										
4	0.90	1.10	0.203	126	0.09	56	3.8	4.1	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.000	0	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.000	0	0.000	0												
5	1.30	1.50					0.13	79	3.7	2.8	0.03	0.26	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.000	0	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.000	0	0.000	0										
6	1.80	2.00																													431.00	11.50	1	6.30
7	2.20	2.40																																
8	2.70	3.00																													28.70	3.10	0.3	0.50
11	4.40	4.70																													32.30	4.90	0.4	0.60
14	5.80	6.00					0.00	0	8.8	6.9	0.06	0.49	0.23	0.88	0.65	0.520	324	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.079	49	0.599	374	4.53	1.45	905	1.35	0.43	270	74.50	39.00	0.6	0.60

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results																				
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}		a-S _{POS}		TSA		TPA		Potential Acidity				
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	TPA =0	TPA >0	TPA >0	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA	s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G	mol H+/t								
										23Af	23Bf																															
104	1	A1	0.00	0.10	10YR41	CL				0.10	5.0	2.2	a		1	0.00	0.10													< 0.02	0											
	2	B22	0.10	0.30	10YR41	LC				0.30	5.8	3.7																														
	3	B22	0.30	0.85	10YR58	MC				0.60	6.0	4.0																														
	4	B3	0.85	1.15	N40	MC				1.00	6.1	4.5																														
	5	2C1u	1.15	1.90	N60	S				1.25	6.1	3.4																							0.07	44						
										1.50	6.4	1.5																														
										1.75	6.5	1.3																														
	6	2C2u	1.90	2.70	N40	CS				2.00	6.6	1.5																							0.43	268						
										2.25	6.3	1.6																														
	7	2C3u	2.70	4.10	N30	LS				2.75	6.4	1.3																								0.06	37					
										3.00	6.5	3.6																														
										3.25	6.4	1.4																														
										3.50	6.5	1.2																														
										3.75	6.3	1.4																														
										4.00	6.5	1.3																									0.24	150				
	8	3C4	4.10	6.00	N40	FSL				4.25	6.9	5.9																								0.370	0.000	0.000	231	0	0	
										4.50	7.2	3.0																														
										4.75	7.4	5.8																														
										5.00	7.4																															
										5.25	7.6	5.6																														
										5.50	7.7	5.7																														
										5.75	7.7	5.9																														
										6.00	7.9	5.6																														
105	1	A1	0.00	0.30	10YR43	FSCL				0.10	4.4	2.4	a																													
	2	A2	0.30	0.95	10YR54	FSC				0.60	5.1	3.7																														
	3	B21	0.95	1.25	2.5Y54	CLFS				0.80	5.3	3.8																														
	4	B22	1.25	1.60	2.5Y54	CL				1.00	5.4	3.8																														
	5	B3	1.60	2.10	5Y51	FSCL				1.25	5.3	3.8																														
	6	2C1u	2.10	2																																						

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity							DTPA Extractable								
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg			
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
4	0.90	1.10																														
5	1.40	1.60																														
6	1.90	2.10																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
10	3.80	4.00																														
11	4.30	4.50					0.00	0	8.9	7.0	0.06	0.43	0.20	0.51	0.31	0.248	155	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.053	33	0.301	188	3.11	1.00	621	0.31	0.10	62		
5	1.40	1.60																														
6	1.90	2.10																														
7	2.30	2.50																														
8	2.80	3.10																														
10	3.90	4.10																														
12	5.00	5.20																														
13	5.50	5.70					0.00	0	8.9	7.1	0.05	0.39	0.21	0.52	0.31	0.248	155	0.06	0.1	0.04	0.053	33	0.301	188	4	1.28	799	0.43	0.14	86		
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.40																														
3	0.70	0.90																														
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
7	2.60	2.80																														

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample			Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results													
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level Select	pH KCl =>6.5		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}		a-S _{POS}		TSA		TPA	
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)		TPA =0	TPA >0	TPA >0	%S	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA					%S		mol H+/t						
										23Af	23Bf																									
107	1	A2	0.00	0.30	10YR32	CL				0.10	5.2	2.5																								
										0.30	5.5	2.8																								
	2	B21	0.30	0.60	2.5Y41	LC				0.60	5.4	3.3				2	0.40	0.60														< 0.02	0			
	3	B22	0.60	1.30	5Y61	LC				0.80	5.2	2.8				3	0.90	1.10														< 0.02	0			
	4	B23	1.30	1.60	2.5Y31	LC				1.50	4.9	1.4	a		4	1.40	1.60														0.02	12				
	5	B3	1.60	1.85	5Y31	LC				1.75	5.0	1.5	a		5	1.60	1.80	S2	Pc												0.41	256				
	6	C1u	1.85	3.10	N30	SLC				2.00	4.7	1.1	a		6	2.10	2.30		Pc												1.61	1004				
										2.25	5.5	1.2			7	2.60	2.80		Pc											0.81	505					
	7	C2u	3.10	3.35	N30	FSLC				3.25	6.0	1.6																								
	8	C3u	3.35	3.75	N30	SLC				3.50	6.3	1.7																								
	9	C4u	3.75	4.40	N30	ZLC				4.00	6.6	1.7																								
	10	C5u	4.40	4.75	N30	ZLC				4.50	6.8	2.1			11	4.50	4.70		Pc											0.87	543					
	11	C6	4.75	4.80	N30	SCL		SS		4.80	7.3	4.5																								
108	1	A2p	0.00	0.35	10YR52	CL				0.10	5.0	2.7	a																							
	2	B21	0.35	1.05	10YR44	CL				0.60	5.6	3.5			3	0.60	0.80														< 0.02	2				
	3	B3	1.05	1.50	10Y61	CLFS				1.25	4.9	3.3	a		4	1.10	1.30														< 0.02	6				
	4	C1	1.50	1.85	2.5Y52	FSLC				1.75	5.3	2.9			5	1.60	1.80														< 0.02	1				
	5	C2	1.85	2.20	10Y31	FSCL				2.00	5.5	1.6			6	2.00	2.20	S2	Pl											1.841	1148					
	6	2C3	2.20	6.00	5Y51	KS				2.25	5.6	1.4			7	2.50	2.80		Ps											0.212	132					
									2.50	5.6	1.7			8	3.10	3.40		Ps											0.08	50						
									2.75	5.6	1.8			9	3.70	4.00		Ps											0.1	62						
									3.00	5.7	2.0			12	5.40	5.70		Ps											0.03	19						
109	1	A2p	0.00	0.30	10YR43	CL				0.10	5.1	3.0																								
	2	B21	0.30	0.50	2.5Y62	CLS				0.40	5.6	4.0																								
	3	B22	0.50	0.70	2.5Y62	CS				0.60	5.7	4.3			3	0.50	0.70														< 0.02	6				
	4	B3	0.70	1.00	2.5Y53	LS				0.80	4.3	3.1	a		1	0.34	2.1	A	A1	4	0.80	1.00									< 0.02	6				
	5	C1	1.00	1.35	5Y42	CS				1.25	4.0	1.9	A		5	1.10	1.30													0.027	17					
	6	C2	1.35	2.10	N40	LS				1.50	4.2	1.4	a		6	1.50	1.70	S2	Ps											0.64	399					
									1.75	4.2	1.6	a		7	1.90	2.10		Ps											0.583	364						
	7	2C3	2.10	2.70	N40	S				2.25	5.3	1.5</td																								

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
2	0.40	0.60																														
3	0.90	1.10																														
4	1.40	1.60																														
5	1.60	1.80																														
6	2.10	2.30																														
7	2.60	2.80																														
11	4.50	4.70																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
4	1.10	1.30																														
5	1.60	1.80																														
6	2.00	2.20																														
7	2.50	2.80																														
8	3.10	3.40																														
9	3.70	4.00																														
12	5.40	5.70																														
3	0.50	0.70																														
4	0.80	1.00	0.04	22	4.3	0.01	0.01	0.01																								
5	1.10	1.30	0.04	25	4.3	0.02	0.01	0.01																								
6	1.50	1.70	0.05	33	4.2	0.06	0.01	0.01																								
7	1.90	2.10																														
8	2.30	2.50																														
11	3.80	4.00																														
14	5.30	5.50	0.00	0	8.8	7.3	0.05	0.54	0.19	0.67	0.48	0.384	240	0.06	0.13	0.07	0.092	58	0.476	297	4	1.28	799	0.62	0.20	124						

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results																			
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5 TPA >0		pH KCl =>6.5 s-C _{IN}	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5 s-ANC _{BT}	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5 s-TAA	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}		a-S _{POS}		TSA		TPA		Potential Acidity			
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{Fox}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	%S		%S		%S		mol H+/t																				
										23Af	23Bf					s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA	s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G										
110	1	A1p	0.00	0.20	10YR42	CL				0.10	5.2	2.5																													
	2	B21	0.20	0.80	10YR42	CL				0.30	5.7	2.8																													
										0.60	6.2	4.3																													
										0.80	6.3	4.7																													
	3	B22	0.80	1.40	5Y61	LMC				1.00	6.2	4.7																													
	4	C1	1.40	2.30	N30	ZLC				1.25	4.9	2.7	a		4	1.20	1.40																								
										1.50	5.5	1.9																													
										1.75	5.3	1.7																													
										2.00	5.8	1.8																													
										2.25	5.9	1.8																													
	5	2C2	2.30	3.60	N50	KS				2.50	5.7	1.5																													
										2.75	5.9	1.8																													
										3.00	6.1	1.6																													
										3.25	5.9	1.4																													
										3.50	5.9	1.6																													
111	1	A2p	0.00	0.35	10YR42	CL				0.10	5.1	2.8																													
	2	B2	0.35	0.75	2.5Y62	SLC				0.30	5.8	3.7																													
	3	2B2	0.75	1.00	10YR43	CKS				0.60	7.4	7.0			2	0.40	0.60																								
	4	B3	1.00	1.50	5Y51	LS				0.80	7.1	6.6																													
	5	C1	1.50	2.30	N30	S				1.00	6.7	3.1			3	0.80	1.00																								
										1.25	7.0	2.8																													
										1.50	7.1	2.1																													
										1.75	7.0	1.9																													
										2.00	6.3	1.7			5	1.80	2.00	S2	Ps																						
	6	C2	2.30	3.90	N30	KS				2.25	6.0	1.4																													
										2.50	6.4	1.5																													
										2.75	6.2	1.5																													
										3.00	6.3	1.6																													
										3.25	6.2	1.8																													
										3.50	6.2	2.0																													
										3.75	6.8	2.1																													
	7	C3	3.90	4.70	10Y51	KS				4.00	7.3	2.1				</td																									

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg	
	s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
2	0.30	0.50																														
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
6	2.10	2.30																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
2	0.40	0.60																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.60																														
9	4.20	4.50																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.40																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
8	3.30	3.50																														

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample			Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results																		
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}		a-S _{POS}		TSA		TPA		Potential Acidity			
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	TPA =0	TPA >0	TPA >0	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA	s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G	mol H+/t							
113	1	A1p	0.00	0.10	2.5Y42	CLS				0.10	4.5	2.6	a																												
	2	B2	0.10	0.40	2.5Y51	SLC				0.30	5.4	3.8																													
	3	B3	0.40	0.70	2.5Y52	SCL				0.60	6.5	3.8																													
	4	2C1	0.70	1.00	5Y62	S				0.80	6.6	3.5																													
	5	2C2	1.00	2.20	10Y51	KS				1.00	6.5	1.7				4	0.80	1.00	S1	Ps										0.038		24									
										1.25	6.2	1.8				5	1.30	1.50		Ps																					
										1.50	6.3	1.8				1.75	6.5	2.0																							
										2.00	6.5	2.7				6	1.80	2.00																							
	6	2C3	2.20	3.00	5Y42	KS				2.25	6.6	3.7				7	2.30	2.50													< 0.02		9								
	7	3C4	3.00	3.30	N40	LFS				3.25	7.3	4.6				9	3.10	3.30	Ps													0.19		119							
	8	3C5	3.30	4.80	N40	LFS				3.50	7.3	6.5				10	3.60	3.80		Ps													0.442		276						
										3.75	7.2	5.1				11	4.10	4.30		Ps	-0.042	0.048																			
	114	1	A2p	0.00	0.25	10YR31	CL			0.10	4.6	2.6	a																												
	2	B21	0.25	0.60	2.5Y41	CLS				0.30	4.8	3.0	a																												
	3	B22	0.60	0.90	2.5Y62	LS				0.60	5.6	4.0																													
	4	B23	0.90	1.20	2.5Y62	KS				0.80	6.1	4.8				1.00	6.5	5.5																							
	5	2C1	1.20	2.80	10Y41	LKS				1.25	6.8	1.7				4	1.00	1.20													< 0.02		6								
										1.50	7.2	2.0				5	1.30	1.50	S2	Ps												0.132		82							
										1.75	7.3	1.7				6	1.80	2.00		Ps												0.319		199							
										2.00	7.0	2.0				7	2.30	2.50		Ps												0.426		266							
	6	2C2	2.80	3.40	N40	S				3.00	7.2	1.8				8	2.80	3.00		Ps												0.166		104							
	7	3C3	3.40	3.70	N40	FS				3.25	6.7	1.6				9	3.40	3.60		Ps												0.211		132							
	8	4C4	3.70	4.35	N40	FS				3.50	7.3	1.9				10	3.90	4.10		Ps												0.603		376							
	9	5C5	4.35	4.55	N40	CS				4.00	7.2	1.7				4.25	7.2	1.9																							
	10	6C6	4.55	4.80	N40	LFS				4.50	7.6	3.9				4.75	7.1	4.9																							
	115	1	A2	0.00	0.25	10YR21	CL			0.10	4.2	2.5	a																												
	2	B2	0.25	0.75	5Y61	SCL				0.30	4.4	3.2	a				0.60	6.4	4.8																						
	3	2C1	0.75	1.10	5Y62	S				0.80	7.0	4.9				1.00	7.1	5.2		3	0.80	1.00											< 0.02		3						
	4	2C2	1.10	2.85	10Y51	S				1.25	6.9	2.0				1.50																									

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg		
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh		23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn		
4	0.80	1.00																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.50																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
9	3.10	3.30																														
10	3.60	3.80																														
11	4.10	4.30	0.00	0	8.9	7.1	0.07	0.30	0.19	0.46	0.27	0.216	135	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.053	33	0.269	168	3.2	1.03	639	0.55	0.18	110						
4	1.00	1.20																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.50																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
9	3.40	3.60																														
10	3.90	4.10																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.50																														
7	2.85	3.00	0.00	0	8.8	6.7	0.07	0.34	0.18	0.36	0.18	0.144	90	0.06	0.08	0.02	0.026	16	0.170	106	1.6	0.51	320	0.17	0.05	34						
9	3.50	3.70																														

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.30	0.50			0.07	43	4.2		0.05		0.06				0.1																	
3	0.70	0.90																														
4	1.10	1.30																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
9	3.30	3.50			0.00	0	8.8	6.5	0.05	0.34	0.15	0.32	0.17	0.136	85	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.026	16	0.162	101	1.9	0.61	380	0.17	0.05	34				
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.50																														
8	3.30	3.50																														
10	4.30	4.50																														
12	5.30	5.50																														
12	5.40	5.70			0.00	0	6.6	5.3	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.000	0	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.000	0	0.000	0	< 0.5	0.00	0							

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results																			
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5 TPA >0		pH KCl =>6.5 KCl <6.5		<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5 KCl <5.5		S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}	a-S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	Potential Acidity									
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{Fox}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	(m)	No Upp Depth (m)	(m)	%S	s-ANC _E	s-Ca+s-Mg	s-TSA	s-TAA	s-C _{IN}	s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G	mol H+/t						
										23Af	23Bf																														
119	1	A2p	0.00	0.30	10YR41	CL				0.10	4.8	2.2	a		1	0.00	0.10												< 0.02		12										
	2	B2	0.30	0.50	10YR42	CLS				0.50	4.6	1.6	a		2	0.30	0.50												< 0.02	0.040	0.000	0.013	5	25	0	8					
	3	C1	0.50	0.70	10YR32	CL				0.70	5.3	1.4			3	0.50	0.70	S0	PI										0.087		54										
	4	C2	0.70	1.05	N30	ZCL				1.00	5.5	2.0			4	0.80	1.00		PI										2.283		1424										
	5	2C3	1.05	1.60	N40	CS				1.25	5.5	2.4																		1.014		632									
	6	2C4	1.60	2.80	N50	LS				1.50	5.3	1.9			5	1.30	1.50		Ps										0.373		233										
	7	2C5	2.80	4.80	N50	LFS				3.00	6.5	1.7			8	2.80	3.00		Ps										0.361		225										
										3.25	6.4	1.4																	0.554		346										
										3.50	6.5	1.4																													
										3.75	6.5	1.8																													
										4.00	6.8	1.7																													
										4.25	6.7	1.8																													
										4.50	6.7	1.7																													
										4.75	6.9	1.9																													
120	1	A2p	0.00	0.20	2.5Y52	CL				0.10	6.1	3.8																													
	2	B2	0.20	1.05	2.5Y62	SCL				0.30	6.9	4.8																													
										0.60	7.3	5.4																													
										0.80	6.9	5.3																													
										1.00	6.0	3.8																													
	3	2C1	1.05	1.40	N30	SL				1.25	6.2	1.7			3	0.80	1.00	S2	PI																						
	4	2C2	1.40	2.60	N40	LS				1.50	6.6	1.7																													
										1.75	6.4	1.8																													
										2.00	6.5	1.9																													
										2.25	6.5	1.8																													
										2.50	6.9	1.7																													
	5	3C3	2.60	2.85	N40	ZCL				2.75	6.8	2.0			7	2.60	2.80	PI																							
	6	4C4	2.85	3.10	N40	LFS				3.00	6.7	1.8																													
	7	4C5	3.10	3.70	N40	S				3.25	6.9	1.6																													
	8	4C6	3.70	4.05	N40	FS				3.50	6.8	1.9			9	3.30	3.50		Ps																						
	9	5C7	4.05	4.80	N4																																				

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10			0.11	66	4.1		0.02		0.07					0.03																
2	0.30	0.50			0.08	52	3.9	4.0	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.008	5	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.000	0	0.008	5										
3	0.50	0.70																														
4	0.80	1.00																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
8	2.80	3.00																														
10	3.80	4.00																														
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.20	1.40																											332.50	7.95	0.37	4.79
5	1.70	1.90																											71.90	3.46	0.43	0.89
6	2.20	2.40																														
7	2.60	2.80																											126.10	9.90	2.9	3.20
9	3.30	3.50																											45.80	1.80	0.1	0.50
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.50																														
7	2.80	3.00																														

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity								DTPA Extractable							
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg				
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn			
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.40	0.60																														
3	0.90	1.10																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
6	2.20	2.50																														
8	3.40	3.70																														
10	4.40	4.60			0.00	0	8.6	7.1	0.10	0.62	0.24	0.72	0.48	0.384	240	0.08	0.13	0.05	0.066	41	0.450	281	3.6	1.15	719	0.37	0.12	74				
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.90	3.20																														
9	4.10	4.30																														
10	4.60	4.80																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.30	0.50																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
4	1.00	1.20																														
5	1.30	1.50																														
6	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.30	2.50																														

Field Morphology Summary											Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results																		
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH				No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5 TPA >0		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}		a-S _{POS}		TSA		TPA		Potential Acidity			
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)																											
125	1	A2	0.00	0.30	10YR31	LC				0.10	5.2	3.1																													
	2	B21	0.30	0.70	2.5Y51	FSLC				0.60	5.4	4.0																													
	3	B22	0.70	1.60	5Y61	ZLC				0.80	5.2	3.3																					< 0.02	8							
	4	B3	1.60	1.90	10Y41	ZLC				1.00	6.1	2.9																					< 0.02	1							
	5	2C1	1.90	2.35	2.5Y62	S				1.25	5.7	3.7																					0.08	50							
	6	2C2	2.35	4.20	5Y61	LKS				1.50	6.8	3.4																						0.02	12						
	7	3C3	4.20	5.10	N40	FSL			SS	1.75	7.0	3.3																						0.026	16						
	8	3C4	5.10	5.70	N40	SL			SS	2.00	6.9	3.1																					0.023	14							
	9	3C5	5.70	6.00	N40	FSL			SS	2.25	6.9	4.4																					0.549	342							
	126	1	A1	0.00	0.30	10YR42	CL			4.25	7.0	4.5																					0.664	414							
	2	B2	0.30	0.70	5Y62	CS			SS	4.50	7.2	4.9																													
	3	B3	0.70	1.00	5Y62	LS			SS	4.75	7.7	3.8																													
	4	C1	1.00	2.50	N40	LS			SS	5.00	7.9	3.8																													
	5	2C2	2.50	2.95	10Y41	SCL			SS	5.25	8.0	4.9																													
	6	3C3	2.95	3.50	5Y41	S			SS	5.50	8.1	3.2																													
	7	4C4	3.50	4.80	N40	LFS			SS	5.75	8.1	4.6																													
										6.00	8.2	3.3																													
	127	1	A2	0.00	0.20	10YR21	L			6.25	8.6	2.8																													
	2	B1	0.20	0.70	10YR42	CLS				6.50	5.8	4.1																													
	3	B22	0.70	1.10	2.5Y64	CS				6.60	5.4	3.8																						< 0.02	1						
	4	B3	1.10	1.60	2.5Y64	S				6.80	5.7	3.9																													
	5	C1u	1.60	2.20	10Y61	LFS				7.00	6.0	4.2																													
	6	C2u	2.20	3.00	10Y41	LFS				7.25	5.7	1.3																													
	7	2C3u	3.00	3.40	N40	CS				7.50	5.7	1.4																													
	8	2C4u	3.40	5.00	N40	LKS				7.75	6.6	2.4																													
										8.00	6.6	1.5																													
	9	3C5	5.00	5.60	N40	FSCL			SS	8.25	6.6	1.7																													
	10	3C6	5.60	6.00	N40	FSL			SS	8.50	6.6	1.5																													

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t				mg/kg					
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn			
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
6	2.10	2.30																														
7	2.60	2.90																														
9	3.80	4.10																														
10	4.30	4.50																														
11	4.80	5.00																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
7	2.70	2.90																														
8	3.20	3.40																														
9	3.70	3.90			0.00	0	8.9	7.0	0.07	0.38	0.19	0.57	0.38	0.304	190	0.07	0.103	0.03	0.044	27	0.348	217	3.4	1.09	679	0.62	0.20	124				
2	0.40	0.60																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.80	2.00																														
6	2.30	2.50																														
8	3.20	3.40																														
10	4.20	4.50																														

Field Morphology Summary										Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting			Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting			Lab Results																		
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH					No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	Action Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)	pH KCl =>6.5		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5		pH KCl =>6.5	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5	<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5	S _{CR}	S _{POS}	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}	a-S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	Potential Acidity			
										Depth	pH _F	pH _{FOX}	Action Level (pH _F)	Action Depth 1st Action Level (pH _F)						TPA =0	TPA >0	TPA >0																
										(m)	23Af	23Bf	mol H+/t																									
128	1	A2	0.00	0.30	10YR32	SCL				0.10	5.5	3.1																										
			(m)							0.30	5.8	4.5																										
	2	B21	0.30	0.60	10YR54	CLFS				0.60	5.8	4.1																										
	3	B22	0.60	1.40	10YR51	LC				0.80	6.1	4.4																										
			(m)							1.00	5.9	3.8																										
										1.25	5.7	3.8																										
	4	B23	1.40	2.25	2.5Y61	CLKS				1.50	5.6	4.8																										
			(m)							1.75	5.6	5.6																										
										2.00	5.7	5.0																										
										2.25	5.7	4.7																										
	5	2C1	2.25	2.60	5Y62	CKS				2.50	6.3	5.0																										
	6	2C2	2.60	3.30	5Y62	LKS				2.75	5.9	4.0																										
			(m)							3.00	6.3	4.0																										
										3.25	6.2	4.1																										
	7	2C3	3.30	7.20	N50	LKS				3.50	6.3	4.1																										
			(m)							3.75	5.9	4.4																										
										4.00	6.1	4.3																										
										4.25	6.1	4.5																										
										4.50	6.1	3.9																										
										4.75	6.3	4.5																										
										5.00	6.3	4.5																										
										5.50	6.4	4.6																										
										6.00	6.3	3.9																										
										6.50	6.1	1.9																										
										7.00	6.3	1.6																										
										15	7.00	7.20	S4	Ps																								
	8	3C4	7.20	8.15	5Y62	LS				7.50	6.4	4.8																										
			(m)							8.00	6.5	4.8																										
										16	7.40	7.60																										
										17	7.90	8.10																										
	9	4C5	8.15	8.35	N50	ZCL	SS			8.25	7.8	3.9																										
	10	5D1	8.35	8.80	10GY71	FSL				8.50	8.6	7.0																										
			(m)							19	8.50	8.70																										
										8.75	8.5	6.6																										
	11	5D2	8.80	9.30	10GY71	FSCL				9.00	8.4	7.0																										
			(m)							9.25	7.8	6.8																										
										20	9.00	9.20																										
										0.10	5.2	2.4																										
										0.30	6.2	3.3																										
	2	B21	0.35	0.80	2.5Y51	CL				0.60	6.6	4.9																										
			(m)							0.80	6.7	4.7																										
	3	B22	0.80	1.20	5Y51	CLFS				1.00	6.8	4.6																										
	4	B3	1.20	1.70	10Y51	FSCL				1.25	6.9	3.5																										
			(m)							1.50	6.7	3.0																										
	5	C1u	1.70	4.80	N30	ZCL				1.75	6.8	1.3																										
			(m)							2.00	7.1</																											

Lab Sample	Lab Results																																
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS																Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable						
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn	
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%S		mol H ⁺ /t		%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	mg/kg		
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn				
5	1.50	1.70																															
7	2.40	2.60																															
8	2.90	3.10																															
9	3.40	3.70																											28.10	1.40	0.3	0.40	
11	4.60	4.90																															
13	5.80	6.10																												21.20	1.80	0.2	0.10
15	7.00	7.20																															
16	7.40	7.60																												9.90	0.80	0.1	0.10
17	7.90	8.10																															
18	8.15	8.35			0.00	0	8.6	6.8	0.05	0.51	0.36	1.17	0.81	0.648	404	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.040	25	0.688	429	6.6	2.11	1319	1.91	0.61	382	107.50	33.00	0.8	0.60	
19	8.50	8.70			0.00	0	7.5	6.3	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.000	0	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.000	0	0.000	0								6.10	1.90	0.1	0.10
20	9.00	9.20			0.00	0	6.5	6.5	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.000	0	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.000	0	0.000	0											
3	0.90	1.10																															
4	1.40	1.60																															
5	1.80	2.00																															
6	2.30	2.50																															
8	3.30	3.50																															

Field Morphology Summary											Lab Sample		Action Criteria		SPOCAS Acid Base Accounting				Chromium Suite Acid Base Accounting				Lab Results															
Site ID	Hor No	Horizon Name	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Colour	Soil Texture	Jar.	Gyp.	Shell	Field pH			No	Upp Depth (m)	Low Depth (m)	Depth 1st Action Level	Action Level Select %S	pH KCl =>6.5 TPA =0		<=4.5 pH KCl <6.5 TPA >0		pH KCl =>6.5 s-ANC_E	<=5.5 pH KCl <6.5 s-Ca+s-Mg		<=4.5 pH KCl <5.5 s-TAA		s-CR	s-POS	s-TSA	s-TPA	a-S _{CR}	a-S _{POS}	TSA	TPA	Potential Acidity			
										Depth (m)	pH _F	pH _{FOX}						%S	s-TAA			s-ANC _{BT}	s-TAA	s-TAA	22B	23Ee	s-23H	s-23G	a-22B	a-23Ee	23H	23G	mol H+/t					
										23Af	23Bf																											
130	1	A2p	0.00	0.35	10YR43	CL				0.10	5.1	2.6																										
	2	B2	0.35	0.70	10YR46	FSL				0.30	4.9	2.6	a																									
	3	B3	0.70	2.20	10YR56	S				0.60	4.8	3.7	a																									
										0.80	5.4	4.2																										
										1.00	5.4	4.7																										
										1.25	5.5	4.6																										
										1.50	5.4	4.6																										
										1.75	5.7	4.6																										
										2.00	5.7	5.2																										
	4	C1	2.20	5.00	2.5Y73	S				2.25	5.5	4.6																										
										2.50	5.6	5.2																										
										2.75	5.6	5.3																										
										3.00	5.7	5.3																										
										3.25	5.6	5.2																										
										3.50	5.6	5.1																										
										3.75	5.8	5.4																										
										4.00	6.0	5.5																										
										4.25	5.9	5.4																										
										4.50	5.7	5.3																										
										4.75	5.8	5.3																										
										5.00	6.1	5.2																										
	5	2C2	5.00	6.20	2.5Y73	KS				5.25	6.1	5.3																										
										5.50	6.0	5.6																										
										5.75	6.0	5.4																										
	6	2C3	6.20	6.80	2.5Y74	KS				6.25	6.1	5.3																										
										6.50	5.7	5.4																										
										6.75	5.6	5.4																										
	7	2C4	6.80	8.30	2.5Y73	KS				7.00	5.8	5.3																										
										7.25	6.4	5.4																										
										7.50	6.9	5.4																										
										7.75	6.8	5.5																										
										8.00	6.7	5.5																										
										8.25	6.5	5.3																										
	8	2C5	8.30	10.60	2.5Y63	S				8.50	6.8	5.7																										
										8.75	6.9	5.6																										
										9.00	7.2	5.5					</td																					

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity						DTPA Extractable									
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
(m)	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H ⁺ /t		%Mg	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H ⁺ /t			mg/kg						
s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn			
6	2.30	2.50																														
9	3.80	4.00																														
16	7.40	7.60																														
22	10.30	10.50																														
23	10.60	10.80					0.00	0	7.1	3.5	0.02	0.15	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.000	0	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.013	8	0.013	8								
24	11.10	11.30																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.40																														
3	0.70	0.90																														
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.40	0.60																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.20	1.40																														
5	1.70	1.90																														
8	3.20	3.40																														

Lab Sample	Lab Results																															
	Existing Acidity				SPOCAS												Neutralising Capacity							DTPA Extractable								
No	Upp Depth	Low Depth	s-S _{NAS}	a-S _{NAS}	s-TAA	TAA	pH _{KCl}	pH _{Ox}	S _{KCl}	S _P	Ca _{KCl}	Ca _P	Ca _A	s-Ca _A	a-Ca _A	Mg _{KCl}	Mg _P	Mg _A	s-Mg _A	a-Mg _A	s-Ca _A +s-Mg _A	a-Ca _A +a-Mg _A	ANC _{BT}	s-ANC _{BT}	a-ANC _{BT}	ANC _E	s-ANC _E	a-ANC _E	Fe	Mn	Cu	Zn
	(m)		%S	mol H+/t	%S	mol H+/t			%S		%Ca	%S	mol H+/t		%Mg	%S	mol H+/t	%S	mol H+/t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H+/t	%CaCO ₃	%S	mol H+/t				mg/kg			
			s-20J	a-20J	s-23F	23F	23A	23B	23Ce	23De	23Vh	23Wh	23Xh	s-23Xh	a-23Xh	23Sm	23Tm	23Um	s-23Um	a-23Um	s-23Xh+s-23Um	a-23Xh+a-23Um	19A2	s-19A2	a-19A2	23Q	s-23Q	a-23Q	12A1-Fe	12A1-Mn	12A1-Cu	12A1-Zn
1	0.00	0.10																														
2	0.20	0.40																														
3	0.45	0.65																														
4	0.90	1.10																														
5	1.20	1.40																														
7	2.20	2.40																														
3	0.80	1.00																														
4	1.30	1.50																														
5	1.60	1.80																														
6	2.10	2.30																														
7	2.60	2.80																														
9	3.60	3.80																														
12	5.10	5.30																														
3	0.60	0.80																														
6	1.60	1.80																														
7	2.10	2.30																														
8	2.60	2.80																														
16	6.70	6.90																														
17	7.20	7.40	0.00	0	9.0	7.0	0.07	0.37	0.22	0.98	0.76	0.608	379	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.092	58	0.700	437	5.4	1.73	1079	2.09	0.67	418						
19	8.10	8.30	0.00	0	8.9	7.3	0.07	0.41	0.21	0.88	0.67	0.536	334	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.092	58	0.628	392	4.6	1.47	919	1.71	0.55	342						
1	0.00	0.02																														
2	0.03	0.20																														
3	0.20	0.40																														
4	0.50	0.70																														
5	0.70	1.00																														

Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland

Volume 2

Appendix 3: Decoded Borehole Descriptions

JA Manders and LE O'Brien

Department of Environment and Resource Management
Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT), Brisbane

Published by Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

IAS_1
ISBN: 978-1-7423-0021-4
Volume 2

Acid Sulfate Soils Halifax, North Queensland Volume 2 Appendix 3: Decoded borehole descriptions, accompanies the report “IAS_1 Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland Volume 1, ISBN 978 7423 0021 4”.

July, 2009

Material from this publication may be used providing both the author and the publishers are acknowledged.

Citation of this publication should take the form:

Manders J.A. and O'Brien L.E. (2009). *Acid Sulfate Soils of Halifax, North Queensland –*. Department of Environment and Resource Management, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia.

Disclaimer

While the Queensland Acid Sulfate Soils Investigation Team (QASSIT) and the authors have prepared this document in good faith, consulting widely, exercising all due care and attention, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy, completeness or fitness of the document in respect of any user's circumstances. Users of the document should undertake their own quality controls, standards, safety procedures and seek appropriate expert advice where necessary in relation to their particular situation or equipment. Any representation, statement, opinion or advice, expressed or implied in this publication is made in good faith and on the basis that the authors, the State of Queensland, its agents and employees are not liable (whether by reason of negligence, lack of care or otherwise) to any person for any damage or loss whatsoever which has occurred or may occur in relation to that person taking or not taking (as the case may be) action in respect of any representation, statement or advice referred to above.

For all publication inquiries and purchases contact:

QASSIT
Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM)
Block C, 80 Meiers Road
Indooroopilly Qld 4068
Phone: (07) 3896 9502 Fax: (07) 3896 9782

Project: IAS **Site:** 79

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426089mE 7946606mN Lat: -18.57 Long: 146.29955

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/JUL/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Depth to Water: 2
 Surface Condition: Recently cultivated
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REGOLITHIC, Brown-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .4	Dark olive brown (2.5Y33) moist; sandy clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.4 to 1.3	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; sand; single grain structure; few 2-10% extremely coarse >60mm argillaceous soft segregations; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
C1	1.3 to 4.8	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm organic (humified) soft segregations; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C2	4.8 to 6.6	Brownish yellow (10YR66) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C3	6.6 to 9.45	Brownish yellow (10YR66) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subangular quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% rounded conglomerate large pebbles 20-60 mm; very few <2% rounded consolidated rock (unidentified) large pebbles 20-60 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C4	9.45 to 9.95	Dark grey (N40) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C5	9.95 to 10.3	Dark grey (N40) moist; clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C6	10.3 to 10.75	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy light clay; few 2-10% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C7	10.75 to 10.8	Black (5Y2.5/1) moist; light clay; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.4	3.8
.3	1	5.8	4.8
.6	2	5.6	5.3
.8	2	5.5	5.0
1	1	5.1	3.3
1.25	1	5.8	4.8
1.5	3	5.7	6.3
1.75	1	5.9	7.0
2	2	6.3	8.6
2.25	1	6.5	6.9
2.5	1	6.1	8.1
2.75	1	6.3	7.5
3	1	6.3	7.2
3.25	2	6.2	6.1
3.5	3	6.3	7.9
3.75	2	6.2	6.8
4	2	6.2	6.8
4.25	2	6.3	6.7
4.5	2	6.3	6.8
4.75	2	6.2	6.6

(Continued)

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
5	2	6.1	6.5
5.25		6.4	
5.5		6.5	
5.75		6.3	
6	1	6.4	6.5
6.25	1	6.3	6.5
6.5	1	6.2	6.4
6.75	1	6.3	6.5
7	1	6.3	6.5
7.5	1	5.9	6.3
8	1	6.2	6.3
8.5	1	6.8	6.2
9	1	7.0	5.9
9.5	1	8.3	5.3
10	3	8.2	6.1
10.5	2	8.5	5.8
10.8	4	7.9	0.9

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B2	Segregation in single layer @ 0.9m.
Horizon	C1	Segregation single layer at 1.6m
Horizon	3C7	Organics present. Insufficient volume to sample.

Project: IAS **Site:** 80

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426398mE 7946554mN Lat: -18.57048 Long: 146.30247

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/JUL/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream

Depth to Water: 0.8

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .23	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; sharp to
B2	.23 to .75	Brown (10YR43) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint brown mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct dark mottles; light clay; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-10% medium 2- 6mm manganiferous soft segregations; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	.75 to 1.2	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; loamy sand; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-10% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; few <1mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
C1	1.2 to 1.5	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C2	1.5 to 1.8	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C3	1.8 to 6.4	Light yellowish brown (10YR64) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subangular quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate large pebbles 20-60 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C4	6.4 to 6.95	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; abundant 50-90% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate large pebbles 20-60 mm; few 2-10% coarse 6-20mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C5	6.95 to 7.2	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; sandy light clay; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C6	7.2 to 8.4	Grey (5Y51) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm organic (humified) soft segregations; few 2-10% coarse 6-20mm organic (humified) soft segregations; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.6	2.9	3.5	1	6.0	6.0
.3	2	4.7	3.0	3.75	1	5.8	5.7
.6	3	5.3	3.5	4	1	6.4	6.1
.8	2	5.7	3.9	4.25	1	5.9	6.2
1	1	5.8	3.5	4.5	1	6.0	5.8
1.25	1	6.1	3.8	4.75	1	6.2	6.1
1.5	1	5.9	5.2	5	1	6.4	6.2
1.75	1	5.9	2.7	5.5	1	6.3	6.4
2	1	5.9	4.5	6	1	6.5	6.5
2.25	1	5.9	5.9	6.5	1	7.2	6.0
2.5	1	5.9	5.6	7	4	7.1	1.1
2.75		5.8	5.5	7.5	1	6.6	5.7
3	1	5.7	5.8	8	1	6.8	5.7
3.25	1	6.1	6.0	8.4	1	6.9	1.2

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B3	2LS2 segregations is a lens at 1.15m
Horizon	3C6	Segregations at bottom of horizon only

Project: IAS **Site:** 81

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426901mE 7946562mN Lat: -18.57042 Long: 146.30724

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/JUL/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .15	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
A3	.15 to .7	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm faint gley mottles; fine sandy loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.7 to 1.1	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; silty light clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; sharp to
B22	1.1 to 1.4	Dark olive grey (5Y32) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
B23	1.4 to 1.8	Dark olive grey (5Y32) moist; fibric silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C1	1.8 to 2.1	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C2	2.1 to 4.8	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.6	3.7
.3	2	6.7	5.7
.6	1	6.7	5.9
.8	1	6.9	6.0
1	1	6.7	5.8
1.25	2	6.5	5.0
1.5	4	6.7	1.2
1.75	4	6.7	1.0
2	4	6.9	1.3
2.25	1	6.8	5.0
2.5	1	6.5	4.9
2.75	1	6.5	5.4
3	1	6.4	5.4
3.25	1	6.4	5.2
3.5	1	6.5	5.3
3.75	1	6.4	5.6
4	1	6.3	5.8
4.25	1	6.3	5.2
4.5	1	6.3	5.1
4.75	1	6.3	4.5

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location ~15m behind gated bund; reclaimed mangrove land.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon B23 Sand lens at 1.7m

Project: IAS **Site:** 82

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426935mE 7946557mN Lat: -18.57047 Long: 146.30756

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 08/SEP/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: tidal flat Element: intertidal flat
Depth to Water: .01

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, INTERTIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .15	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
B21	.15 to .3	Dark grey (N40) moist; many 20-50% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
B22	.3 to .65	Dark grey (N40) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; silty clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
B23	.65 to .9	Very dark grey (N30) moist; silty clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	6.4	5.1
.3	1	6.5	5.4
.6	2	6.6	4.7
.8	2	6.8	3.3
.9	2	6.9	3.9

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Gouge sample 10m E of bund and floodgate. 426925E, 7946557N

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A2	Organics
Horizon	B21	Organics
Horizon	B22	Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 83

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426427mE 7945952mN Lat: -18.57592 Long: 146.30272

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Surface Condition: Soft
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: TENOSOLIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Vegetation:

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .3	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; gradual to
B21	.3 to .65	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles, very few <2% medium 5-15mm distinct dark mottles, common 10-20% very coarse >30mm faint pale mottles; clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.65 to 1.15	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y43) moist; common 10-20% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2B1	1.15 to 1.6	Grey (5Y51) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm prominent brown mottles; clayey sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C1	1.6 to 2.5	Grey (5Y51) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C2	2.5 to 2.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C3	2.8 to 3.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C4	3.1 to 3.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C5	3.8 to 4.2	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C6	4.2 to 5.3	Dark grey (N40) moist; clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C7	5.3 to 5.9	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C8	5.9 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sand; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.0	4.5	3	2	5.6	1.6
.3	2	4.9	3.7	3.25	2	5.7	1.6
.6	1	4.7	3.9	3.5	4	6.2	1.6
.8	1	4.8	3.9	3.75	3	6.8	1.8
1	1	4.9	3.7	4	4	7.0	3.8
1.25	1	5.1	4.2	4.25	2	7.6	5.8
1.5	1	5.1	4.1	4.5	2	7.9	6.1
1.75	1	5.2	3.3	4.75	2	8.1	6.1
2	2	5.5	2.1	5	1	7.8	5.8
2.25	2	5.6	2.3	5.5	1	7.7	6.1
2.5	1	5.4	1.8	6	1	8.0	6.4
2.75	2	5.5	1.7				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Clay lens at 2m
Horizon	2C3	Organics
Horizon	2C4	Clay lens at base of horizon

Project: IAS **Site:** 84

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425958mE 7945724mN Lat: -18.57796 Long: 146.29827

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Surface Condition: Soft

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: TENOSOLIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .3	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y43) moist; clay loam; common 10-20% subrounded gravel medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B21	.3 to .65	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y43) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; light medium clay; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; common <1mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B22	.65 to .95	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; common <1mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	.95 to 1.7	Light olive brown (2.5Y54) moist; many 20-50% very coarse >30mm distinct gley mottles, common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; sandy light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
2C1	1.7 to 2.1	Grey (5Y51) moist; clayey sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C2	2.1 to 2.4	Grey (5Y51) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C3	2.4 to 3.3	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; loamy coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; weakly cemented continuous platy organic pan; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C4	3.3 to 3.85	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
4C5	3.85 to 4.3	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
5C6	4.3 to 4.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; very few <2% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
6C7	4.5 to 5.7	Grey (5Y51) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
7C8	5.7 to 6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.8	2.7	3	3	6.5	1.4
.3	2	4.9	2.5	3.25	2	6.7	1.4
.6	2	5.4	3.9	3.5	2	7.1	1.8
.8	2	5.3	4.0	3.75	3	7.4	1.1
1	1	5.3	4.0	4	3	6.8	1.3
1.25	1	5.4	3.8	4.25	3	6.9	1.3
1.5	1	5.4	3.0	4.5	3	6.9	1.4
1.75	1	5.1	3.0	4.75	2	6.9	1.4
2	1	5.1	2.6	5	1	6.8	1.3
2.25	1	5.9	3.2	5.5	1	7.1	1.5
2.5		6.4	2.0	6	1	7.9	6.3
2.75	3	6.4	1.4				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A2p	Coarse Fragments in layer at 0.3m
Horizon	7C8	Shell layer at base of horizon

Project: IAS **Site:** 85

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425436mE 7946163mN Lat: -18.57398 Long: 146.29334

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Depth to Water: 1.6
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REGOLITHIC, Grey-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A11	0 to .1	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam, sandy; angular blocky moderate 2-5mm structure; many 2-5mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
A12	.1 to 1.05	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; sandy light clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; diffuse to
C1	1.05 to 1.65	Dark yellowish brown (10YR44) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; very few <2% extremely coarse >60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C2	1.65 to 3.6	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C3	3.6 to 7.7	Brownish yellow (10YR66) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate large pebbles 20-60 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C4	7.7 to 8.4	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C5	8.4 to 9.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; silty clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C6	9.5 to 9.6	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy light clay; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.7	4.3	4.5	1	6.3	6.6
.3	2	4.6	3.6	4.75	1	6.3	6.4
.6	2	4.8	2.8	5	1	6.5	6.3
.8	1	4.8	3.6	5.5	1	6.9	6.3
1	1	5.0	4.0	6	1	6.5	6.3
1.25	1	5.2	4.6	6.5	1	6.4	6.5
1.5	1	5.4	5.4	7	1	6.2	6.4
1.75	1	5.3	4.7	7.5	1	6.9	6.5
2	1	5.7	5.9	8	1	6.9	6.2
2.25	1	5.3	6.1	8.5	3	8.1	4.7
2.5	1	6.3	5.9	8.75	2	8.7	5.9
2.75	1	6.3	6.1	9	2	8.6	6.4
3.75	1	5.9	6.1	9.25	2	8.5	5.9
4	1	6.2	6.3	9.5	2	8.6	6.8
4.25	1	6.2	6.4				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C1 Segregations occur as clay lens at 1.65m

Project: IAS **Site:** 86

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425561mE 7947550mN Lat: -18.56145 Long: 146.29458

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 02/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Depth to Water: 0.9
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REGOLITHIC, Brown-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A21p	0 to .1	Brown (10YR43) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; dry when sampled; abrupt to
A22	.1 to .5	Dark yellowish brown (10YR44) moist; sandy loam; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; abrupt to
B1	.5 to .9	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; sand; single grain structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.9 to 1.65	Yellowish brown (10YR58) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C1	1.65 to 2.3	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C2	2.3 to 2.4	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; clayey sand; massive structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
3C3	2.4 to 4.5	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
3C4	4.5 to 7	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
4C5u	7 to 8.4	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; silty light clay; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; uncemented continuous massive organic pan; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.8	4.2	3.75	1	6.2	6.2
.3	2	4.9	4.4	4	1	6.3	6.4
.6	2	5.2	5.5	4.25	1	6.3	6.3
.8	2	5.0	4.8	4.5	1	6.3	6.3
1	1	5.5	6.0	4.75	1	6.2	6.2
1.25	1	5.6	5.9	5	1	6.2	6.3
1.5	1	5.9	6.4	5.25	1	6.3	6.4
1.75	1	6.1	6.4	5.5	1	6.5	6.4
2	1	6.4	6.4	5.75	1	6.6	6.8
2.25	1	6.3	6.5	6	1	6.7	6.5
2.35	1	6.1	5.8	7.25	2	8.9	6.2
2.5	1	6.1	6.4	7.5	2	8.8	6.5
2.75	1	6.3	6.4	7.75	1	9.0	7.7
3	1	6.2	5.9	8	2	8.6	6.0
3.25	1	6.1	5.9	8.25	2	9.3	6.5
3.5	1	6.6	6.3				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS **Site:** 87

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425487mE 7947815mN Lat: -18.55905 Long: 146.29389

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 02/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: flood plain Element: scroll
 Depth to Water: .5
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .15	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.15 to 1.05	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint brown mottles; light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; gradual to
2B3	1.05 to 1.4	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint brown mottles; sandy loam; massive structure; few <1mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
3C1	1.4 to 1.9	Grey (5Y51) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subangular metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C2	1.9 to 5.9	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C3	5.9 to 6.6	Grey (5Y61) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
4C4	6.6 to 7.2	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; silty light clay; few 2-10% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.1	3.2	3.25	1	6.2	5.8
.3	2	6.0	4.0	4	1	6.7	6.0
.6	2	6.3	5.1	4.25	1	6.8	6.0
.8	2	6.7	5.8	4.5	1	6.7	6.1
1	2	7.0	5.8	4.75	1	6.8	5.8
1.25	2	6.8	2.7	5	1	7.0	6.2
1.5	2	6.7	3.0	5.5	1	7.1	6.1
1.75	2	6.8	2.0	6	1	7.1	6.2
2	1	6.8	5.9	6.5	3	7.5	1.1
2.25	1	6.3	5.3	6.75	2	8.1	5.3
2.5	1	6.1	5.5	7	2	8.3	5.8
2.75	1	6.0	5.6	7.2	3	8.1	6.2
3	1	6.0	5.5				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2B3 Organics at 1.3m, clay lens at 1.1m

Project: IAS **Site:** 88

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425310mE 7947566mN Lat: -18.56129 Long: 146.2922

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 02/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Depth to Water: .5

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; angular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; many 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.2 to .9	Brown (10YR53) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint brown mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C1	.9 to 1.9	Brownish yellow (10YR66) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C2	1.9 to 2.2	Grey (5Y61) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
4C3	2.2 to 5.98	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; wet when sampled; gradual to
4C4	5.98 to 7.15	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
5C5u	7.15 to 8.4	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; silty clay loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.5	3.4	4	1	5.8	5.8
.3	2	5.0	3.2	4.25	1	5.6	5.8
.6	2	5.3	4.0	4.5	1	5.9	5.8
.8	2	5.2	4.3	4.75	1	5.7	5.7
1	1	5.1	3.4	5	1	6.9	5.8
1.25	1	5.1	4.4	5.25	4	6.9	6.0
1.5	1	5.4	5.6	5.5	1	6.7	6.1
1.75	1	5.6	4.8	5.75	1	6.5	6.0
2	1	5.7	3.5	6	1	6.9	6.2
2.1	1	5.8	3.6	6.5	1	7.1	5.7
2.25	1	5.7	4.4	7	1	7.1	6.2
2.5	1	5.9	6.1	7.25	2	7.8	5.7
2.75	1	5.7	6.1	7.5	2	7.9	6.1
3	1	5.7	6.1	7.75	2	7.9	5.6
3.25	1	5.5	5.5	8	2	8.1	5.7
3.5	1	6.0	6.0	8.25	2	8.3	5.7
3.75	1	5.7	5.7	8.4	2	8.4	5.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B2	Sand lens at 0.8m
Horizon	4C3	Clay lens at 5.95m
Horizon	4C4	Organics at 6.0m

Project: IAS

Site: 89

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425039mE 7947470mN Lat: -18.56215 Long: 146.28963

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 02/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: creek flat

Disturbances: Cultivation – Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A21	0 to .15	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; sandy light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
A22	.15 to .5	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; sandy clay loam; angular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.5 to .75	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint brown mottles; light clay; massive structure; common <1mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
C1u	.75 to 1.15	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C2u	1.15 to 1.6	Grey (5Y51) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C3u	1.6 to 2.3	Grey (5Y51) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C4	2.3 to 3.3	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C5	3.3 to 6	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
4C6u	6 to 6.6	Very dark grey (N30) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
5C7u	6.6 to 7.2	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; silty clay loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.5	2.1	3.5	1	6.6	6.0
.3	4	5.8	3.1	3.75	1	6.1	5.5
.6	2	6.3	4.2	4	1	6.2	5.9
.8	2	6.5	2.7	4.25	1	6.1	5.9
1	4	6.6	1.1	4.5	1	6.4	5.9
1.25	1	6.6	5.6	4.75	1	6.4	6.0
1.5	4	6.6	1.6	5	1	6.2	5.9
1.75	2	7.0	1.7	5.5	1	6.4	5.9
2	3	6.6	1.2	6	1	6.5	6.2
2.25	2	6.7	5.4	6.25	4	6.7	0.6
2.5	1	6.1	6.0	6.5	4	6.9	0.7
2.75	1	6.3	5.6	6.75	2	7.0	5.6
3	1	6.4	5.8	7	2	7.7	5.7
3.25	1	6.4	5.8	7.2	2	8.1	5.8

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B21	Organics
Horizon	2C3u	Iron strip result at 0.9m : ~25mg/L Fe(II)
Horizon	3C4	Iron strip result at 2.75m: ~10mg/L Fe(II)
Horizon	3C5	Iron strip results at 4.6m: ~3mg/l Fe(II). At 5m: ~100mg/L At 6m: ~100mg/L
Horizon	4C6u	Clay/organics lens at 6.5m

Project: IAS **Site:** 90

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426409mE 7947655mN Lat: -18.56053 Long: 146.30262

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Depth to Water: .3
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .25	Dark yellowish brown (10YR44) moist; clay loam, fine sandy; weak structure; common 2-5mm roots; moist when sampled; gradual to
B21	.25 to .6	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; few 2-10% very coarse >30mm faint gley mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct dark mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
2B22	.6 to .95	Olive brown (2.5Y44) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct dark mottles, common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm faint gley mottles, many 20-50% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; loamy fine sand; massive structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferromanganiferous soft segregations; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	.95 to 1.4	Very dark grey (5Y31) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C2	1.4 to 2	Very dark grey (5Y31) moist; sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C3	2 to 5.5	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; very few <2% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled; clear to
4C4	5.5 to 6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; fine sandy loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.1	3.9	3.25	1	6.6	2.3
.3	2	6.3	4.4	3.5	1	6.5	5.0
.6	4	7.0	7.2	3.75	1	6.5	6.0
.8	4	6.9	7.7	4	1	6.5	5.8
1	2	7.1	3.7	4.25	1	6.4	5.2
1.25	3	6.8	1.4	4.5	1	6.6	6.1
1.5	1	6.9	1.1	4.75	1	6.4	5.1
1.75	4	6.9	1.2	5	1	7.1	6.0
2	3	6.7	1.4	5.25	1	7.6	5.5
2.25	1	6.6	5.5	5.5	4	7.7	1.7
2.5	1	6.4	5.7	5.75	2	8.2	6.2
2.75	1	6.5	5.1	6	2	8.0	5.8
3	1	6.6	5.6				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Organics
Horizon	2C2	Sand lenses
Horizon	3C3	Segregation lens @ 2.4m

Project: IAS **Site:** 91

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425729mE 7947679mN Lat: -18.56029 Long: 146.29617

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: drainage depression
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.2 to .6	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; common 10-20% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles, many 20-50% coarse 15-30mm prominent gley mottles; light medium clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B3	.6 to .85	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	.85 to 1.2	Dark grey (N40) moist; light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C2	1.2 to 1.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
4C3	1.5 to 2	Grey (5Y61) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
4C4	2 to 3.6	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.2	3.8
.3	2	5.6	4.0
.6	2	7.1	5.5
.8	2	6.7	5.3
1	2	7.1	4.9
1.25	4	7.2	1.5
1.5	4	7.0	1.8
1.75	3	6.8	1.4
2	1	7.0	2.1
2.25	1	7.2	3.3
2.5	1	6.8	5.8
2.75	1	6.9	5.8
3	1	7.1	5.8
3.25	1	7.0	6.0
3.5	1	6.9	5.8

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location low-lying cnae adjacent to mangroves - swampy drainage line

Horizon Notes:

Horizon B2 Organics
Horizon 2C1 Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 92

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425744mE 7947547mN Lat: -18.56148 Long: 146.29631

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: drainage depression

Depth to Water: .01

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A3	0 to .35	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles, few 2-10% fine <5mm faint dark mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferruginous root linings; weakly cemented continuous massive organic pan; wet when sampled
B2	.35 to .8	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles, few 2-10% fine <5mm faint dark mottles; light medium clay; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; wet when sampled
C1u	.8 to 1.6	Very dark grey (N30) moist; light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	1.6 to 2.2	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3u	2.2 to 2.4	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.9	2.6
.3	3	6.6	2.2
.6	2	5.9	2.6
.8	2	6.2	1.9
1	4	6.4	1.5
1.25	4	6.7	1.3
1.5	4	7.0	1.4
1.75	4	6.9	1.7
2	4	6.8	1.5
2.25	4	6.8	1.4

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location cane drain - shallow hole

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A3	Pan @ 0.35m
Horizon	B2	Slightly sodic
Horizon	C1u	Much organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 93

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424469mE 7947692mN Lat: -18.56012 Long: 146.28423

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .15	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; light medium clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
B2	.15 to .9	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; many 20-50% medium 5-15mm prominent brown mottles, many 20-50% medium 5-15mm prominent orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
C1u	.9 to 1.7	Very dark grey (N30) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint dark mottles; fibric light clay; massive structure; few 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; gradual to
C2u	1.7 to 2.3	Very dark grey (N30) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	2.3 to 3.6	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.7	3.7
.3	1	4.9	4.1
.6	2	5.2	3.4
.8	1	5.2	3.2
1	2	5.7	2.4
1.25	2	5.6	2.7
1.5	4	6.1	1.3
1.75	4	6.5	1.3
2	4	6.7	1.4
2.25	4	6.7	1.3
2.5	1	6.6	3.3
2.75	1	6.6	1.5
3	1	6.6	5.9
3.25	1	6.5	5.9
3.5	1	6.2	6.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C1u Almost peat

Project: IAS **Site:** 94

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425188mE 7946922mN Lat: -18.56711 Long: 146.29102

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
 Depth to Water: .2
 Surface Condition: Soft
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: ACIDIC, REGOLITHIC, Brown-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; sharp to
C1	.2 to .7	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C2	.7 to 7.3	Light yellowish brown (10YR64) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	7.3 to 8.15	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; silty clay loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
3C4	8.15 to 8.4	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm distinct pale mottles; heavy clayey sand; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.5	2.5	4.25	1	6.1	5.6
.3	1	4.9	4.0	4.5	1	6.1	5.6
.6	1	5.3	4.6	4.75	1	6.2	5.4
.8	1	5.4	5.0	5	1	6.5	5.7
1	1	6.1	5.9	5.25	1	6.8	5.7
1.25	2	6.3	5.6	5.5	1	6.6	5.7
1.5	1	6.4	5.8	5.75	1	6.5	6.0
1.75	1	5.9	5.7	6	1	6.3	5.7
2	1	5.9	5.7	6.5	1	6.9	5.6
2.25	1	6.0	5.5	7	1	6.5	5.8
2.5	1	6.6	5.8	7.25	2	8.7	5.9
2.75	1	6.6	5.8	7.5	2	8.5	6.2
3	1	6.3	5.6	7.75	2	8.8	5.9
3.25	1	6.4	5.8	8	2	8.8	5.9
3.5	1	6.3	5.6	8.25	1	8.1	6.5
3.75	1	6.2	5.7	8.4	1	7.9	6.4
4	1	6.2	5.7				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS **Site:** 95

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425620mE 7946845mN Lat: -18.56782 Long: 146.29511

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A3	0 to .15	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; heavy clay loam; platy moderate <2mm structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.15 to .6	Grey (2.5Y51) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct dark mottles, common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; light medium clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous soft segregations; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm manganeseiferous soft segregations; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2B31	.6 to .85	Greyish brown (2.5Y53) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; moist when sampled; clear to
2B32	.85 to 1.1	Strong brown (7.5YR56) moist; very few <2% very coarse >30mm prominent gley mottles; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	1.1 to 2.4	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C2	2.4 to 4.8	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.1	3.3
.3	4	6.7	6.9
.6	1	6.5	5.1
.8	1	6.3	5.4
1	1	6.3	4.9
1.25	1	6.2	3.1
1.5	1	6.4	3.1
1.75	1	6.4	3.4
2	1	6.4	3.7
2.25	1	6.4	4.1
2.5	1	6.2	4.5
2.75	1	6.1	4.8
3	1	5.8	4.7
3.25	1	5.8	4.9
3.5	1	6.1	5.1
3.75	1	6.3	5.2
4	1	6.4	5.2
4.25	1	6.4	5.3
4.5	1	6.4	5.4
4.75	1	5.9	5.4

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS **Site:** 96

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426191mE 7947088mN Lat: -18.56564 Long: 146.30053

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, OXYAQUIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .15	Black (10YR21) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; common 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; sharp to
2A21	.15 to .3	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
2A22	.3 to .6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; fine sandy loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C1u	.6 to 1	Dark grey (N40) moist; light clay; massive structure; few 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; gradual to
4C2	1 to 2.4	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
4C3u	2.4 to 4.8	Grey (N50) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.9	1.9
.3	1	6.5	3.9
.6	4	6.7	2.8
.8	4	6.6	2.3
1	4	6.6	1.7
1.25	1	6.6	3.6
1.5	1	6.6	3.5
1.75	1	6.5	3.5
2	1	6.5	3.3
2.25	1	6.5	4.7
2.5	3	6.4	1.5
2.75	1	6.4	2.4
3	1	6.4	2.2
3.25	3	6.5	1.5
3.5	4	6.3	1.2
3.75	1	6.3	2.8
4	1	6.4	3.2
4.25	1	6.2	2.7
4.5	1	6.3	2.8
4.75	1	6.2	4.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A2	Brown coarse sand lens at base of horizon
Horizon	4C3u	Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 97

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425062mE 7947780mN Lat: -18.55935 Long: 146.28986

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: Extratidal flat
Depth to Water: 1

Classifications:

ASC: ACIDIC, REGOLITHIC, Brown-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .4	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; platy moderate 2-5mm structure; moist when sampled; abrupt to
A3	.4 to .75	Dark yellowish brown (10YR46) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C1	.75 to 1.1	Yellowish brown (10YR58) moist; sand; very few <2% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C2	1.1 to 1.5	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; fine sand; weak structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C3	1.5 to 4.8	Light yellowish brown (10YR64) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C4u	4.8 to 5.15	Grey (N50) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.2	4.1
.3	2	5.4	3.9
.6	1	6.0	5.2
.8	1	6.2	5.4
1	1	6.3	5.3
1.25	1	6.1	5.5
1.5	1	6.3	5.2
1.75	1	6.6	5.5
2	1	6.4	5.6
2.25	1	6.5	5.6
2.5	1	6.6	5.6
2.75	1	6.6	5.7
3	1	6.6	5.8
3.25	1	6.6	5.8
3.5	1	6.6	5.8
3.75	1	6.7	5.7
4	1	6.6	5.7
4.25	1	6.6	5.7
4.5	1	6.4	5.7
4.75	1	6.4	5.6
5	4	6.8	1.3

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 3C4u Clay lens at base. Drilling stopped at 5.15 by buried tree

Project: IAS **Site:** 98

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424820mE 7947831mN Lat: -18.55888 Long: 146.28757

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Element: drainage depression

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .1	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; heavy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
B2	.1 to .3	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm manganiferous soft segregations; wet when sampled; sharp to
B3	.3 to 1.2	Yellowish brown (10YR54) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles, very few <2% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C1	1.2 to 6	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.3	4.0
.3	4	6.6	5.2
.6	2	6.3	5.0
.8	2	6.4	5.5
1	1	6.9	5.5
1.25	1	6.6	5.1
1.5	1	6.4	4.6
1.75	1	6.4	4.9
2	1	6.3	4.7
2.25	1	6.2	4.3
2.5	1	6.2	2.8
2.75	1	6.2	3.1
3	1	6.2	2.7
3.25	1	6.4	2.8
3.5	1	6.4	2.7
3.75	1	6.5	4.2
4	1	6.5	4.8
4.25	1	6.7	4.9
4.5	1	6.6	5.2
4.75	1	6.7	5.2
5	1	6.5	3.5
5.5	1	6.5	5.6
6	1	6.6	5.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon B3 Clay lens @ 0.8m - Gleyed

Project: IAS **Site:** 99

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424445mE 7947409mN Lat: -18.56268 Long: 146.284

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: prior stream

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: ACIDIC, SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .4	Brown (10YR43) moist; silty clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B1	.4 to .9	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y43) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint grey mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
B21	.9 to 1.45	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles, few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles; medium clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; diffuse to
B22u	1.45 to 1.65	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; medium clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B23u	1.65 to 2.1	Dark greenish grey (10Y31) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C1u	2.1 to 2.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
3C2u	2.7 to 3.6	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
4C3	3.6 to 4.8	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; coarse sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subangular conglomerate medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.6	2.5
.3	3	5.0	2.4
.6	2	5.4	4.3
.8	2	5.7	4.2
1	2	5.4	3.1
1.25	1	5.3	3.3
1.5	2	4.6	4.6
1.75	3	5.3	1.4
2	4	5.7	1.3
2.25	1	6.0	1.1
2.5	4	5.9	1.2
2.75	4	5.9	1.2
3	3	5.9	1.1
3.25	3	5.9	1.1
3.5	2	6.0	1.7
3.75	1	6.0	5.0
4	1	6.1	5.2
4.25	1	6.0	5.3
4.5	1	6.3	5.5
4.75	1	6.3	5.3

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS

Site: 100

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

426967mE

7947732mN

Lat: -18.55985

Long: 146.30791

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Depth to Water: 1

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: KANDOSOLIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; heavy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.2 to .5	Dark yellowish brown (10YR44) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm manganiferous soft segregations; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B22	.5 to .95	Reddish brown (2.5YR43) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles, very few <2% very coarse >30mm distinct grey mottles; sand; single grain structure; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B3	.95 to 1.7	Brown (7.5YR44) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C1	1.7 to 1.9	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C2	1.9 to 2.25	Light olive brown (2.5Y54) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	2.25 to 3.6	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C4	3.6 to 5.2	Dark grey (N40) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% subangular conglomerate medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C5	5.2 to 6	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fine sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.9	4.1	3	1	6.4	5.7
.3	3	5.6	4.2	3.25	1	6.6	5.6
.6	1	5.9	5.2	3.5	1	6.5	5.7
.8	1	6.2	5.6	3.75	1	7.1	6.1
1	1	6.3	5.7	4	1	7.4	5.9
1.25	3	6.4	6.6	4.25	1	7.4	5.9
1.5	1	6.3	5.5	4.5	1	7.5	6.0
1.75	1	6.6	5.4	4.75	2	7.5	3.9
1.85	1	6.4	4.6	5	1	7.2	5.9
2	1	6.4	5.1	5.25	2	7.4	6.3
2.25	1	6.4	5.2	5.5	2	8.2	6.4
2.5	1	6.3	5.6	5.75	2	8.1	5.9
2.75	1	6.4	5.7	6	2	8.1	6.5

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B22	Alternating narrow layers of fine and normal sand
Horizon	C1	Iron strip results: ~3-10 mg/L Fe(II)
Horizon	2C4	Iron strip results: 500+ mg/L Fe(II)

Project: IAS **Site:** 101

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 427363mE 7947832mN Lat: -18.55896 Long: 146.31166

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: tidal flat

Element: tidal flat

Depth to Water: .6

Classifications:

ASC: EXTRATIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .1	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; massive structure; common >5mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.1 to .55	Brown (10YR53) moist; many 20-50% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles, few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous soft segregations; few <1mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
C1	.55 to 1.7	Yellowish brown (10YR54) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; few 2-10% calcareous soft segregations; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C2	1.7 to 4.9	Grey (5Y51) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C3u	4.9 to 6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; fine sand; few 2-10% angular charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	4	6.7	6.0	3.25	1	6.3	5.1
.3	4	6.9	5.2	3.5	1	6.4	5.2
.6	2	6.9	5.2	3.75	1	6.4	5.3
.8	2	7.0	5.7	4	1	6.5	5.3
1	1	6.6	5.4	4.25	1	6.6	5.5
1.25	1	6.5	5.4	4.5	1	6.7	5.4
1.5	1	6.0	5.4	4.75	1	6.6	5.3
1.75	1	6.3	5.3	5	4	6.8	1.1
2	1	6.1	5.3	5.25	1	6.8	2.5
2.25	1	6.6	5.0	5.5	2	6.8	1.2
2.5	1	6.6	5.2	5.75	2	7.1	3.4
2.75	1	6.4	5	6	2	7.3	1.5
3	1	6.4	5.2				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Saltmarsh between cane and mangroves. Area restricted by road and bund

Vegetation Salt couch, pigface, mangrove ferns

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2C3u Clay lenses 5.0m, 5.6m

Project: IAS **Site:** 102

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 427295mE 7947953mN Lat: -18.55786 Long: 146.31102

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: tidal flat Element: intertidal flat

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, INTERTIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .1	Dark grey (2.5Y41) moist; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; many 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
B21	.1 to .3	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; sandy light medium clay; massive structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
B22	.3 to .6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; many 20-50% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; sandy light medium clay; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	.6 to .9	Dark greenish grey (10Y31) moist; sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C2u	.9 to 1.35	Very dark grey (10YR31) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3u	1.35 to 1.75	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; fine sandy loam; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C	1.75 to 2.4	Grey (5YR51) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
4C	2.4 to 3.6	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.6	3.5
.3	2	6.2	4.9
.6	2	6.8	5.8
.8	4	6.8	1.6
1	4	6.5	1.3
1.25	4	6.6	1.4
1.5	4	6.2	1.4
1.75	2	6.4	1.0
2	1	6.9	2.0
2.25	1	6.8	3.4
2.5	1	6.9	4.4
2.75	1	6.9	4.0
3	1	7.0	5.1
3.25	1	6.9	4.8
3.5	1	6.7	5.0

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location edge of mangrove - cane adjacent.

Vegetation Abyssinia spp. site in sporobolus

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2C1 Organics

Project: IAS

Site: 103

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

425101mE

7948537mN

Lat: -18.55251

Long: 146.29026

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 06/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Depth to Water: 1

Classifications:

ASC: SULFURIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .4	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; light medium clay; massive structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.4 to .8	Grey (2.5Y61) moist; many 20-50% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam; granular weak <2mm structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B22	.8 to 1.15	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; many 20-50% fine <5mm prominent yellow jarosite (from pyrite) mottles, common 10-20% fine <5mm distinct brown jarosite (from pyrite) mottles; silty light clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2B23u	1.15 to 2	Dark grey (N40) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C1	2 to 4.3	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy other medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C2	4.3 to 4.8	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; light coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C3	4.8 to 5.1	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; clayey coarse sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
3C4	5.1 to 6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; fine sandy clay loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.2	3.6	3.25	1	6.2	4.2
.3	1	5.0	3.4	3.5	1	6.2	4.6
.6	1	4.5	3.4	3.75	1	6.6	5.3
.8	1	4.4	3.0	4	1	6.5	5.2
1	2	4.3	2.4	4.25	1	6.6	5.3
1.25	2	4.1	2.7	4.5	1	6.5	5.4
1.5	4	4.7	1.4	4.75	2	6.9	4.5
1.75	4	5.1	1.5	5	2	6.9	5.6
2	4	6.0	1.6	5.25	1	7.2	5.8
2.25	4	6.2	1.5	5.5	2	7.8	5.8
2.5	1	6.1	3.5	5.75	2	8.0	5.9
2.75	1	6.3	3.8	6	1	7.5	6.3
3	1	6.3	2.1				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Horizon Iron stip 2.4 to 3.6m- 100mg/L Fe2+; 3.6 to 4.8m- 25mg/L Fe2+

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2C1 Organics @ 3.0m

Project: IAS **Site:** 104

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426477mE 7948154mN Lat: -18.55602 Long: 146.30328

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 06/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: drainage depression

Depth to Water: 1.2

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .1	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; heavy clay loam; massive structure; few >5mm roots; moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.1 to .3	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint brown mottles; light clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.3 to .85	Yellowish brown (10YR58) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct gley mottles; medium clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	.85 to 1.15	Dark grey (N40) moist; medium clay; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; gradual to
2C1u	1.15 to 1.9	Grey (N60) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2u	1.9 to 2.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; uncemented continuous massive organic pan; wet when sampled
2C3u	2.7 to 4.1	Very dark grey (N30) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C4	4.1 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.0	2.2	3.25	4	6.4	1.4
.3	2	5.8	3.7	3.5	4	6.5	1.2
.6	2	6.0	4.0	3.75	4	6.3	1.4
.8	2	6.2	4.3	4	4	6.5	1.3
1	2	6.1	4.5	4.25	4	6.9	5.9
1.25	2	6.1	3.4	4.5	4	7.2	3.0
1.5	1	6.4	1.5	4.75	3	7.4	5.8
1.75	4	6.5	1.3	5	2	7.4	
2	4	6.6	1.5	5.25	3	7.6	5.6
2.25	4	6.3	1.6	5.5	3	7.7	5.7
2.5	4	6.5	1.3	5.75	3	7.7	5.9
2.75	4	6.4	1.3	6	3	7.9	5.6
3	1	6.5	3.6				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Near upper reaches of small creek - salt flats and mangroves

Vegetation Poorly performing cane adjacent to tidally influenced drainage

Vegetation Salt couch in drain

Horizon Notes:

Horizon Iron stip result 25mg/L Fe2+ at 3.9m. pH of adacent drain - 3.3 no iron

Horizon B3 Horizon has some organics

Horizon 2C1u Clay lens present

Horizon 2C2u Clay lens segments

Project: IAS **Site:** 105

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426222mE 7948130mN Lat: -18.55623 Long: 146.30086

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 06/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream

Classifications:

ASC: KUROSOLIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .3	Brown (10YR43) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
A2	.3 to .95	Yellowish brown (10YR54) moist; fine sandy; clay; single grain structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.95 to 1.25	Light olive brown (2.5Y54) moist; common 10-20% fine <5mm distinct gley mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B22	1.25 to 1.6	Light olive brown (2.5Y54) moist; many 20-50% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles; clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	1.6 to 2.1	Grey (5Y51) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1u	2.1 to 2.7	Grey (5Y51) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	2.7 to 4.7	Grey (5Y51) moist; loamy coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C3u	4.7 to 5.4	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
4C4	5.4 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.4	2.4	3.25	4	6.4	1.5
.3	2	4.5	2.5	3.5	4	6.4	1.4
.6	1	5.1	3.7	3.75		6.3	4.0
.8	1	5.3	3.8	4		6.3	4.1
1		5.4	3.8	4.25		6.6	3.3
1.25		5.3	3.8	4.5		6.9	3.8
1.5		5.1	3.2	4.75	4	7.2	1.8
1.75		5.1	3.4	5	4	7.1	3.7
2		5.7	2.7	5.25	1	7.2	5.3
2.25		5.9	2.7	5.5	4	7.7	5.9
2.5	3	6.0	1.4	5.75	4	8.0	5.9
2.75	4	6.1	1.5	6	4	8.1	6.1
3	4	6.1	1.4				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2C2u Horizon has fine organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 106

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425912mE 7949384mN Lat: -18.54488 Long: 146.29797

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 07/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: intertidal flat
Depth to Water: .2

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .2	Dark grey (2.5Y41) moist; clay loam; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
B2	.2 to .45	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm faint brown mottles; light medium clay; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C1u	.45 to 1.45	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2u	1.45 to 2.15	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; fibric fine sandy loam; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C3u	2.15 to 3.3	Grey (N50) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C4u	3.3 to 3.6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.9	3.6
.3	1	6.0	4.4
.6	1	6.4	1.2
.8	4	6.8	1.2
1	4	6.9	1.2
1.25	4	6.9	1.7
1.45	4	7.6	1.4
1.75	4	6.9	1.2
2	4	7.3	1.2
2.25	4	7.3	1.8
2.5	4	6.9	1.3
2.75	4	6.8	1.3
3	4	6.7	1.2
3.25	4	5.9	1.6
3.5	4	6.3	1.3

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location modified by bund wall

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A1	A1 Horizon has organics
Horizon	B2	Organic layer @ 0.4m
Horizon	2C1u	Sandy lens at 0.6m

Project: IAS **Site:** 107

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425369mE 7949243mN Lat: -18.54614 Long: 146.29282

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 07/AUG/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .3	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; heavy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.3 to .6	Dark grey (2.5Y41) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; clear to
B22	.6 to 1.3	Grey (5Y61) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferruginous root linings; wet when sampled
B23	1.3 to 1.6	Very dark grey (2.5Y31) moist; light light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
B3	1.6 to 1.85	Very dark grey (5Y31) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C1u	1.85 to 3.1	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C2u	3.1 to 3.35	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C3u	3.35 to 3.75	Very dark grey (N30) moist; sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C4u	3.75 to 4.4	Very dark grey (N30) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C5u	4.4 to 4.75	Very dark grey (N30) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C6	4.75 to 4.8	Very dark grey (N30) moist; sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.2	2.5	2.5	4	5.7	1.4
.3	1	5.5	2.8	2.75	4	5.8	1.6
.6		5.4	3.3	3	4	5.9	1.5
.8		5.2	2.8	3.25	4	6.0	1.6
1		5.3	2.8	3.5	4	6.3	1.7
1.25	2	5.3	2.4	3.75	4	6.3	1.8
1.5	4	4.9	1.4	4	4	6.6	1.7
1.75	4	5.0	1.5	4.25	4	7.0	1.6
2	4	4.7	1.1	4.5	4	6.8	2.1
2.25	4	5.5	1.2	4.8	4	7.3	4.5

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B23	Sandy lens
Horizon	B3	Horizon has organics
Horizon	C1u	Horizon contains organics

Project: IAS

Site: 108

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 56

525814mE

7948549mN

Lat: -18.55358

Long: 153.24461

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 29/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .35	Greyish brown (10YR52) moist; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 5-10mm structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm manganeseous nodules; dry when sampled; sharp to
B21	.35 to 1.05	Dark yellowish brown (10YR44) moist; common 10-20% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B3	1.05 to 1.5	Greenish grey (10Y61) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm prominent orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; clear to
C1	1.5 to 1.85	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; few <1mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
C2	1.85 to 2.2	Dark greenish grey (10Y31) moist; fibric fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	2.2 to 6	Grey (5Y51) moist; coarse sand; few 2-10% subrounded charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% subrounded charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subangular quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.0	2.7	3.25	4	5.7	2.1
.3	3	5.1	3.0	3.5	4	5.6	2.0
.6	2	5.6	3.5	3.75	4	5.7	2.1
.8	3	5.5	3.4	4	4	5.6	2.1
1	1	5.3	3.4	4.25	4	5.6	2.2
1.25		4.9	3.3	4.5	4	5.6	2.2
1.5		5.0	3.4	4.75	4	5.8	2.2
1.75		5.3	2.9	5	4	6.1	1.7
2	4	5.5	1.6	5.25	3	5.9	2.0
2.25	4	5.6	1.4	5.5	3	6.3	2.0
2.5	4	5.6	1.7	5.75	4	6.1	1.9
2.75	4	5.6	1.8	6	3	6.3	1.7
3	4	5.7	2.0				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C2 Organics and smell

Project: IAS **Site:** 109

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425378mE 7948596mN Lat: -18.55199 Long: 146.29288

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 29/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFURIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .3	Brown (10YR43) moist; heavy clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; common 1-2mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.3 to .5	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B22	.5 to .7	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; very few <2% coarse 15-30mm faint orange mottles; clayey sand; massive structure; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B3	.7 to 1	Greyish brown (2.5Y53) moist; loamy sand; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; wet when sampled; gradual to
C1	1 to 1.35	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; clayey sand; single grain structure; common <1mm roots; few 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
C2	1.35 to 2.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; few 1-2mm roots; common <1mm roots; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C3	2.1 to 2.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C4	2.7 to 3.1	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C5	3.1 to 3.8	Very dark grey (N30) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C6	3.8 to 4.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C7	4.1 to 5.2	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fine sandy loam; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled
3C8	5.2 to 6	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fine sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.1	3.0	3	4	6.6	1.8
.3	1	5.5	3.1	3.25	4	6.5	1.5
.4		5.6	4.0	3.5	4	7.0	2.1
.6		5.7	4.3	3.75	4	6.9	2.3
.8		4.3	3.1	4	4	7.3	2.2
1		3.4	2.1	4.25	4	7.5	1.7
1.25		4.0	1.9	4.5	4	7.6	5.9
1.5	4	4.2	1.4	4.75	4	7.9	6.4
1.75	4	4.2	1.6	5	4	7.8	5.3
2	4	4.7	1.7	5.25	4	7.7	5.3
2.25	4	5.3	1.5	5.5	4	7.8	6.0
2.5	4	6.2	2.2	5.75	4	8.4	6.1
2.75	4	6.3	1.9	6	4	8.1	6.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C2	Many organics, incl pneumatophores
Horizon	2C6	Clay lenses @ 4.1 and 4.25
Horizon	3C7	Shells mostly in a band @ 4.4m

Project: IAS **Site:** 110

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425561mE 7948934mN Lat: -18.54894 Long: 146.29463

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 29/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B21	.2 to .8	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; few <1mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.8 to 1.4	Grey (5Y61) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; light medium clay; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; clear to
C1	1.4 to 2.3	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric silty light clay; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C2	2.3 to 3.6	Grey (N50) moist; coarse sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.2	2.5
.3	2	5.7	2.8
.6	2	6.2	4.3
.8	4	6.3	4.7
1	4	6.2	4.7
1.25		4.9	2.7
1.5	4	5.5	1.9
1.75	4	5.3	1.7
2	4	5.8	1.8
2.25	4	5.9	1.8
2.5	4	5.7	1.5
2.75	4	5.9	1.8
3	4	6.1	1.6
3.25	4	5.9	1.4
3.5	4	5.9	1.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location bare patch in young cane, ~30m from creek/mangroves

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1	Organics
Horizon	2C2	Organics. charcoal? , Clay lens at 2.75m

Project: IAS

Site: 111

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

425547mE

7948383mN

Lat: -18.55392

Long: 146.29448

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 30/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .35	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; clay loam; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; weak structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; common 2-5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.35 to .75	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; sandy light clay; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm manganiferous nodules; few 1-2mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; abrupt to
2B2	.75 to 1	Brown (10YR43) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm faint orange mottles; clayey coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; few 2-10% coarse 6-20mm manganiferous nodules; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	1 to 1.5	Grey (5Y51) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C1	1.5 to 2.3	Very dark grey (N30) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
C2	2.3 to 3.9	Very dark grey (N30) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C3	3.9 to 4.7	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C4	4.7 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.1	2.8	3.25	4	6.2	1.8
.3	3	5.8	3.7	3.5	4	6.2	2.0
.6	1	7.4	7.0	3.75		6.8	2.1
.8	1	7.1	6.6	4		7.3	2.1
1	1	6.7	3.1	4.25		7.5	2.1
1.25	1	7.0	2.8	4.5		7.7	2.4
1.5	4	7.1	2.1	4.75	4	7.6	2.1
1.75	4	7.0	1.9	5	3	8.5	6.3
2	4	6.3	1.7	5.25	3	8.6	5.7
2.25	4	6.0	1.4	5.5	3	7.8	6.1
2.5	4	6.4	1.5	5.75	4	8.6	6.7
2.75	4	6.2	1.5	6	4	8.4	6.4
3	4	6.3	1.6				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1	Tree root at 2.0m
Horizon	C2	Tree root at 2.6m
Horizon	2C4	Quartz coarse fragments mostly in thin lenses.

Project: IAS

Site: 112

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425719mE 7948587mN Lat: -18.55208 Long: 146.29611

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 30/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, OXYAQUIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
B2	0 to .2	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; medium clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled
C1	.2 to .45	Dark grey (N40) moist; light clay; massive structure; moist when sampled
C2	.45 to 1.05	Dark grey (N40) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; few >5mm roots; abundant 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled
2C3	1.05 to 1.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; fibric sandy clay loam; massive structure; few >5mm roots; wet when sampled
2C4	1.8 to 3.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% angular platy charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; few 1-2mm roots; wet when sampled
3C5	3.1 to 3.75	Dark grey (N40) moist; silty clay loam; wet when sampled
3C6	3.75 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; common 10-20% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.4	2.7
.3	2	5.5	3.0
.6	4	5.2	1.5
.8	4	5.1	2.2
1	4	6.0	1.8
1.25	4	6.0	1.5
1.5	4	6.5	1.7
1.75	4	6.6	1.7
2	4	7.2	1.4
2.25	4	7.1	1.8
2.5	4	6.8	1.6
2.75	4	6.9	1.5
3	4	7.1	1.4
3.25	4	7.1	1.8
3.5	4	7.2	1.6
3.75	4	7.1	3.1
4	4	8.4	5.5
4.25	4	8.1	5.2
4.5	4	8.0	5.2
4.75	4	8.6	6.2

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1	Organics
Horizon	C2	Much organics
Horizon	3C5	Sand lenses throughout

Project: IAS **Site:** 113

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426039mE 7948813mN Lat: -18.55005 Long: 146.29915

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 30/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1p	0 to .1	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; dry when sampled; clear to
B2	.1 to .4	Grey (2.5Y51) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm faint orange mottles; sandy light clay; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B3	.4 to .7	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
2C1	.7 to 1	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; sand; single grain structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
2C2	1 to 2.2	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; coarse sand; few 2-10% angular platy charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C3	2.2 to 3	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C4	3 to 3.3	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C5	3.3 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; common 10-20% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.5	2.6	2.5	1	6.6	3.0
.3	1	5.4	3.8	2.75	1	6.9	3.2
.6	1	6.5	3.8	3	4	6.8	1.8
.8	1	6.6	3.5	3.25	4	7.3	4.6
1	4	6.5	1.7	3.5	1	7.3	6.5
1.25	1	6.2	1.8	3.75	4	7.2	5.1
1.5	1	6.3	1.8	4	4	7.6	4.5
1.75	1	6.5	2.0	4.25	2	7.1	5.5
2	1	6.5	2.7	4.5	2	7.1	6.4
2.25	1	6.6	3.7	4.75	4	7.5	6.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location E.C's. Low area next to bund. Table drains, poor growth, scalds.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C3	Preserved wood at 2.8m
Horizon	3C4	Coarse fragments in lenses

Project: IAS

Site: 114

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

426440mE

7948388mN

Lat: -18.5539

Long: 146.30294

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, OXYAQUIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .25	Very dark grey (10YR31) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B21	.25 to .6	Dark grey (2.5Y41) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; few <1mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; abrupt to
B22	.6 to .9	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; abrupt to
B23	.9 to 1.2	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; coarse sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C1	1.2 to 2.8	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; loamy coarse sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; few 2-10% coarse 6-20mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled; diffuse to
2C2	2.8 to 3.4	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; single grain structure; few 2-10% very coarse 20-60mm organic (humified) soft segregations; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C3	3.4 to 3.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled
4C4	3.7 to 4.35	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sand; single grain structure; few 2-10% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
5C5	4.35 to 4.55	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
6C6	4.55 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; many 20-50% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.6	2.6	2.5	4	6.6	1.7
.3		4.8	3.0	2.75	4	7.0	1.8
.6		5.6	4.0	3	4	7.2	1.8
.8		6.1	4.8	3.25	4	6.7	1.6
1		6.5	5.5	3.5	4	7.3	1.9
1.25	4	6.8	1.7	3.75	3	6.7	2.0
1.5	4	7.2	2.0	4	4	7.2	1.7
1.75	3	7.3	1.7	4.25	4	7.2	1.9
2	4	7.0	2.0	4.5	4	7.6	3.9
2.25	4	6.9	1.8	4.75	2	7.1	4.9

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Organics present; mostly fine roots
Horizon	2C2	Segregation lens at 3.25m
Horizon	4C4	Much organics present. segregations @ 3.9m and 4.2m

Project: IAS

Site: 115

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

426337mE

7948751mN

Lat: -18.55062

Long: 146.30197

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, SUPRATIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .25	Black (10YR21) moist; clay loam; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; gradual to
B2	.25 to .75	Grey (5Y61) moist; very few <2% coarse 15-30mm distinct dark mottles, common 10-20% very coarse >30mm distinct orange mottles; sandy clay loam; massive structure; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
2C1	.75 to 1.1	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2	1.1 to 2.85	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C3	2.85 to 3.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled
3C4	3.5 to 3.75	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; common 10-20% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C5	3.75 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.2	2.5	3.25	3	7.2	6.0
.3		4.4	3.2	3.5	2	7.7	3.9
.6		6.4	4.8	3.75	4	7.4	3.8
.8		7.0	4.9	4	4	7.0	5.9
1		7.1	5.2	4.25	2	7.2	6.1
1.25	1	6.9	2.0	4.5	2	7.2	6.2
1.5	4	7.0	1.9	4.75	3	7.5	6.2
1.75	1	7.1	2.2	5	3	7.5	5.6
2	1	7.0	2.5	5.25	4	8.0	6.1
2.25	1	6.9	4.1	5.5	4	7.6	5.9
2.5	1	6.9	3.0	5.75	3	8.1	6.1
2.75	4	7.0	2.6	6	3	7.6	6.1
3	4	7.0	3.1				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS **Site:** 116

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426121mE 7948445mN Lat: -18.55338 Long: 146.29992

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Classifications:

ASC: SULFURIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .25	Black (10YR21) moist; clay loam; massive structure; few 2-10% coarse 6-20mm ferruginous soft segregations; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferruginous root linings; many 2-5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.25 to .9	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; very few <2% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; common 2-5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
C1	.9 to 1.5	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric silty clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2	1.5 to 3.2	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; wet when sampled; clear to
3C3	3.2 to 3.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy clay loam; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
4C4	3.5 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1		4.1	2.4
.3		4.2	2.9
.6		4.3	2.6
.8	3	4.4	2.0
1	4	4.5	2.1
1.25	4	5.5	1.9
1.5	4	5.7	1.7
1.75	4	6.3	2.0
2	4	6.6	2.8
2.25	4	7.1	2.0
2.5	4	7.5	1.7
2.75	4	7.2	1.8
3	1	7.4	2.8
3.25	1	7.8	5.3
3.5	4	7.8	3.6
3.75	2	8.1	5.2
4	2	8.2	5.9
4.25	4	8.0	4.7
4.5	4	7.6	5.5
4.75	3	7.8	5.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1	Organics
Horizon	2C2	Clayey lens @ 2.1-2.2m
Horizon	4C4	Sandy lens @ 3.7-3.8m. Plant material at 4.25m

Project: IAS

Site: 117

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

425139mE

7948181mN

Lat: -18.55573

Long: 146.2906

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 31/OCT/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; clay loam; granular weak 2-5mm structure; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B21	.2 to .55	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint brown mottles; clay loam, sandy; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; dry when sampled; diffuse to
B22	.55 to 1.3	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; sandy light clay; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B23	1.3 to 1.7	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct gley mottles; clayey sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C1	1.7 to 3.7	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
C2	3.7 to 4.6	Grey (N60) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3	4.6 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.6	3.3	3.25	4	6.1	2.0
.3	3	5.8	4.3	3.5	3	6.0	1.9
.6		5.9	4.0	3.75	4	6.2	1.6
.8		5.8	3.9	4	4	6.5	2.1
1		5.9	3.6	4.25	4	6.5	2.4
1.25		5.7	3.6	4.5	4	6.6	2.3
1.5		5.6	3.1	4.75	4	7.2	2.2
1.75	1	5.9	2.9	5	3	8.0	5.1
2	1	6.1	1.6	5.25	2	8.4	6.6
2.25	4	6.0	1.8	5.5	2	8.1	7.1
2.5	3	6.0	2.1	5.75	2	8.9	6.4
2.75	3	6.0	2.0	6	2	8.9	5.8
3	4	6.2	1.7				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C1 Scattered organics, thin layers of same. loamy lens @ 2.6m

Project: IAS

Site: 118

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

425214mE

7950207mN

Lat: -18.53742

Long: 146.29139

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .25	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B21	.25 to .55	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; loamy fine sand; few <1mm roots; wet when sampled; clear to
B22	.55 to .9	Greyish brown (2.5Y53) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles, few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct gley mottles; clayey fine sand; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; moist when sampled; clear to
2C1	.9 to 1.4	Dark grey (N40) moist; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm ferruginous root linings; wet when sampled; clear to
3C2	1.4 to 1.65	Dark grey (N40) moist; light medium clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
4C3	1.65 to 2.35	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
5C4	2.35 to 6	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	6.2	4.3	3.25		7.2	1.7
.3	1	6.0	4.0	3.5		7.1	1.9
.6	2	6.0	4.0	3.75		7.3	2.0
.8		6.1	4.0	4		7.2	2.0
1		6.4	3.1	4.25		7.1	2.1
1.25		6.5	2.8	4.5		7.1	2.5
1.5	4	6.9	3.5	4.75		7.0	2.5
1.75	4	6.8	1.9	5		7.4	2.5
2	4	6.8	2.0	5.25		7.6	2.2
2.25	4	6.8	1.8	5.5		7.6	2.0
2.5	2	6.6	1.7	5.75		7.3	2.5
2.75	2	6.9	1.6	6	1	7.3	1.4
3		7.4	1.9				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 4C3 Much organics

Project: IAS

Site: 119

Location: GDA 94

ZONE 55

425977mE

7949957mN

Lat: -18.53971

Long: 146.29861

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFURIC, OXYAQUIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .3	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; clay loam; granular weak 2-5mm structure; dry when sampled; clear to
B2	.3 to .5	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm distinct pale mottles, very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, sandy; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; platy moderate <2mm structure; dry when sampled; gradual to
C1	.5 to .7	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; fibric clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
C2	.7 to 1.05	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric silty clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	1.05 to 1.6	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C4	1.6 to 2.8	Grey (N50) moist; loamy sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C5	2.8 to 4.8	Grey (N50) moist; loamy fine sand; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.8	2.2
.3	1	3.8	2.2
.5	2	4.6	1.6
.7	4	5.3	1.4
1	4	5.5	2.0
1.25	4	5.5	2.4
1.5	4	5.3	1.9
1.75	4	5.4	1.3
2	4	5.5	1.5
2.25	4	5.7	1.6
2.5	4	6.0	1.8
2.75	4	6.4	1.9
3	4	6.5	1.7
3.25	4	6.4	1.4
3.5	4	6.5	1.4
3.75	4	6.5	1.8
4	4	6.8	1.7
4.25	4	6.7	1.8
4.5	4	6.7	1.7
4.75	4	6.9	1.9

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C3	Organics
Horizon	2C5	Clay and sand lenses throughout

Project: IAS **Site:** 120

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425614mE 7949469mN Lat: -18.54411 Long: 146.29515

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 01/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .2	Greyish brown (2.5Y52) moist; clay loam; granular weak <2mm structure; few 1-2mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B2	.2 to 1.05	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles, few 2-10% very coarse >30mm prominent pale mottles; sandy clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; moist when sampled; clear to
2C1	1.05 to 1.4	Very dark grey (N30) moist; sandy loam; massive structure; few >5mm roots; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C2	1.4 to 2.6	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C3	2.6 to 2.85	Dark grey (N40) moist; silty clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
4C4	2.85 to 3.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
4C5	3.1 to 3.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
4C6	3.7 to 4.05	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sand; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
5C7	4.05 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey fine sand; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	6.1	3.8
.3	1	6.9	4.8
.6		7.3	5.4
.8		6.9	5.3
1		6.0	3.8
1.25	4	6.2	1.7
1.5	4	6.6	1.7
1.75	4	6.4	1.8
2	4	6.5	1.9
2.25	4	6.5	1.8
2.5	4	6.9	1.7
2.75	4	6.8	2.0
3	4	6.7	1.8
3.25	3	6.9	1.6
3.5	4	6.8	1.9
3.75	4	7.2	1.8
4	4	7.5	3.4
4.25	2	7.4	4.8
4.5	2	7.5	5.0
4.75	4	7.6	5.4

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Organics
Horizon	2C2	Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 121

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426406mE 7945105mN Lat: -18.58357 Long: 146.30249

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, INTERTIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .3	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 5-10mm structure; moderately moist when sampled; sharp to
B2	.3 to .65	Greenish grey (10Y61) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; sandy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	.65 to 1.1	Greenish grey (10Y61) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
C1u	1.1 to 2	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	2 to 2.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3u	2.5 to 3.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
3C4u	3.5 to 4.8	Very dark grey (N30) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; very few <2% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	4.8	3.1
.3		4.8	2.8
.6		4.6	3.3
.8		4.7	3.2
1		4.9	2.6
1.25	4	6.0	1.6
1.5	4	6.3	1.5
1.75	4	6.6	2.2
2	4	6.6	1.6
2.25	3	6.8	1.7
2.5	1	6.7	2.0
2.75	1	7.0	1.6
3	1	7.0	3.2
3.25	1	7.1	1.7
3.5	1	7.5	5.5
3.75	3	7.1	6.3
4	3	7.2	6.2
4.25	4	7.8	6.1
4.5	3	7.7	5.7
4.75	3	7.3	6.2

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1u	Organics
Horizon	2C3u	Shells in lens at 3.35m, Charcoal in lens at 2.8m, Clay segregations in lens at 3.2m
Horizon	3C4u	Segregations @ 4.7m

Project: IAS **Site:** 122

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425945mE 7945087mN Lat: -18.58372 Long: 146.29812

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Disturbances: Extensive clearing

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .35	Black (2.5Y2.5/1) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint gley mottles; light clay; massive structure; few >5mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.35 to .8	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; common 10-20% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; few <1mm roots; wet when sampled; gradual to
C1	.8 to 1.1	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2u	1.1 to 1.55	Dark grey (N40) moist; fibric sandy light clay; massive structure; common 10-20% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
3C3u	1.55 to 1.9	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
3C4u	1.9 to 4.15	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; loamy coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
4C5u	4.15 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.8	4.3
.3		5.7	4.5
.6		5.6	3.7
.8	1	6.2	4.5
1	1	5.6	3.8
1.25	4	5.8	1.5
1.5	4	5.5	1.6
1.75	4	5.9	1.4
2	4	6.0	1.8
2.25	3	6.6	1.8
2.5	1	6.1	1.7
2.75	1	6.0	1.8
3	1	6.3	3.1
3.25	1	6.2	2.2
3.5	4	6.2	1.7
3.75	1	6.3	2.6
4	4	6.7	1.6
4.25	4	7.0	5.0
4.5	4	7.7	5.8
4.75	4	7.6	6.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location creek adjacent

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	A2	Organics
Horizon	2C2u	Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 123

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425465mE 7945064mN Lat: -18.58391 Long: 146.29357

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: TENOSOLIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A3	0 to .25	Very dark grey (10YR31) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; dry when sampled; abrupt to
B2	.25 to .65	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; few <1mm roots; weakly cemented continuous massive other pans; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B3	.65 to 1.3	Grey (5Y61) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
2C1u	1.3 to 3.9	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; loamy sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C2u	3.9 to 4.5	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% angular platy charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
4C3	4.5 to 5.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled
4C4	5.1 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.9	3.7	3.25	1	7.6	3.9
.3	1	6.4	4.6	3.5	1	7.7	2.5
.6		7.2	5.3	3.75	1	7.7	2.5
.8		7.2	5.8	4	1	7.6	2.4
1	1	7.2	5.4	4.25	1	7.5	1.9
1.25	3	7.9	3.9	4.5	4	7.8	2.5
1.5	2	8.1	3.1	4.75	4	8.2	4.3
1.75	2	7.8	3.1	5		8.2	3.7
2	4	7.7	1.9	5.25		8.2	5.8
2.25	2	7.7	1.9	5.5		8.1	5.7
2.5	1	7.4	1.8	5.75		8.6	4.8
2.75	1	7.4	2.1	6		8.6	5.5
3	1	7.4	2.1				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 4C3 Sand lenses

Project: IAS **Site:** 124

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426090mE 7945381mN Lat: -18.58107 Long: 146.29951

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 03/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .5	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B21	.5 to .8	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; light clay; very few <2% angular platy charcoal medium pebbles 6-20 mm; angular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; abundant <1mm roots; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B22	.8 to 1.2	Olive grey (5Y42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, common 10-20% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C1	1.2 to 1.55	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C2	1.55 to 2.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; fibric fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; diffuse to
3C3	2.8 to 3.6	Grey (N50) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.3	3.0
.3	2	4.6	3.2
.6	1	4.5	3.4
.8	1	4.4	3.2
1	1	5.5	3.2
1.25	2	5.4	3.5
1.5	2	5.7	4.1
1.75	4	5.9	1.5
2	4	5.9	1.6
2.25	4	6.2	1.5
2.5	4	6.3	1.5
2.75	4	6.4	1.4
3	4	6.9	1.3
3.25	1	7.1	4.0
3.5	1	7.0	3.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location fallow field, creek adjacent. ploughed in - loose surface scraped away before sampling.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Organics
Horizon	2C2	Organics

Project: IAS **Site:** 125

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425347mE 7945331mN Lat: -18.58149 Long: 146.29247

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .3	Very dark grey (10YR31) moist; light clay; massive structure; few 2-5mm roots; common <1mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B21	.3 to .7	Grey (2.5Y51) moist; common 10-20% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; common 1-2mm roots; many <1mm roots; moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.7 to 1.6	Grey (5Y61) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm distinct orange mottles; silty light clay; massive structure; many <1mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	1.6 to 1.9	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
2C1	1.9 to 2.35	Light brownish grey (2.5Y62) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2	2.35 to 4.2	Grey (5Y61) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; few 2-10% angular platy charcoal small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; abrupt to
3C3	4.2 to 5.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C4	5.1 to 5.7	Dark grey (N40) moist; sandy loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
3C5	5.7 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.2	3.1	3.25	1	6.6	4.5
.3	2	5.3	4.0	3.5	1	6.7	4.8
.6	2	5.4	4.0	3.75	1	6.6	4.5
.8	2	5.2	3.3	4	1	6.7	3.9
1	2	6.1	2.9	4.25	3	7.0	4.5
1.25	2	5.7	3.7	4.5	3	7.2	4.9
1.5	3	6.8	3.4	4.75	4	7.7	3.8
1.75	3	7.0	3.3	5	4	7.9	3.8
2	2	6.9	3.1	5.25	3	8.0	4.9
2.25	2	6.9	4.4	5.5	2	8.1	3.2
2.5	1	6.5	4.2	5.75	4	8.1	4.6
2.75	1	6.6	4.4	6	3	8.2	3.3
3	1	6.6	4.7				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location ~400m E of Halifax. Edge of isolated depression.

Project: IAS **Site:** 126

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426459mE 7944784mN Lat: -18.58648 Long: 146.30298

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, EXTRATIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .3	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; heavy clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; few >5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled
B2	.3 to .7	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; clayey sand; massive structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; very few <2% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled
B3	.7 to 1	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
C1	1 to 2.5	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C2	2.5 to 2.95	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled
3C3	2.95 to 3.5	Dark grey (5Y41) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% coarse 6-20mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
4C4	3.5 to 4.8	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; very few <2% coarse 6-20mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.4	2.5	2.5	3	6.3	1.2
.3	2	5.0	3.7	2.75	3	6.6	1.4
.6	1	4.7	3.8	3	3	6.7	1.2
.8	1	5.3	4.2	3.25	1	7.0	5.3
1	1	5.6	3.7	3.5	4	7.0	1.6
1.25	3	5.4	1.3	3.75	4	6.5	3.6
1.5	2	5.7	1.1	4	2	6.7	4.0
1.75	4	6.1	1.4	4.25	2	6.8	4.7
2	4	6.3	1.3	4.5	3	6.9	4.7
2.25	4	6.5	1.1	4.75	3	7.1	4.4

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Old Rifle Range

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B3	Organics at horizon boundary
Horizon	C1	Organics @ 1.6m, Fine sand lens beneath and scattered thru
Horizon	3C3	Segregations @ 3.35m
Horizon	4C4	Segregations at base of horizon

Project: IAS

Site: 127

Location: GDA 94	ZONE	55	425603mE	7944898mN	Lat: -18.58541	Long: 146.29488
Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)				Date: 04/NOV/08		

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain
 Disturbances: Highly disturbed, urban

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .2	Black (10YR21) moist; loam; subangular blocky weak <2mm structure; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled; gradual to
B1	.2 to .7	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; common <1mm roots; dry when sampled; gradual to
B22	.7 to 1.1	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clayey sand; single grain structure; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B3	1.1 to 1.6	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
C1u	1.6 to 2.2	Greenish grey (10Y61) moist; loamy fine sand; single grain structure; few 2-10% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled; gradual to
C2u	2.2 to 3	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; loamy fine sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3u	3 to 3.4	Dark grey (N40) moist; clayey sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C4u	3.4 to 5	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C5	5 to 5.6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy clay loam; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
3C6	5.6 to 6	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy loam; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.5	2.8	3.25	4	6.5	1.4
.3	3	5.8	4.1	3.5	3	6.6	2.4
.6	2	5.4	3.8	3.75	3	6.6	1.5
.8	2	5.7	3.9	4	3	6.6	1.7
1	1	6.0	4.2	4.25	3	6.8	1.5
1.25	1	5.6	3.7	4.5	3	6.9	1.9
1.5	1	6.1	2.9	4.75	1	7.2	2.3
1.75	3	6.3	2.8	5	4	8.2	3.0
2	4	6.4	1.6	5.25	4	8.0	3.2
2.25	4	6.2	1.6	5.5	4	7.8	2.9
2.5	3	5.9	1.6	5.75	4	8.0	3.2
2.75	4	6.3	1.6	6	3	7.9	3.5
3	4	6.4	1.5				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Old Rifle Range entrance, left of gate. Drain edge next to road reserve.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon 2C3u Coarse fragments in thin lenses

Project: IAS

Site: 128

Location: GDA 94

ZONE

55

424986mE

7945188mN

Lat: -18.58277

Long: 146.28904

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 04/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Highly disturbed e.g. mining, urban

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2	0 to .3	Very dark greyish brown (10YR32) moist; sandy clay loam; massive structure; common 1-2mm roots; dry when sampled; gradual to
B21	.3 to .6	Yellowish brown (10YR54) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint dark mottles, very few <2% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.6 to 1.4	Grey (10YR51) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm faint orange mottles; light clay; massive structure; common 10-20% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; moderately moist when sampled; diffuse to
B23	1.4 to 2.25	Grey (2.5Y61) moist; common 10-20% very coarse >30mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, coarse sandy; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; uncemented continuous massive manganiferous pan; moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	2.25 to 2.6	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; clayey coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; few 2-5mm roots; wet when sampled; abrupt to
2C2	2.6 to 3.3	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C3	3.3 to 7.2	Grey (N50) moist; loamy coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C4	7.2 to 8.15	Light olive grey (5Y62) moist; loamy sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
4C5	8.15 to 8.35	Grey (N50) moist; silty clay loam; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded conglomerate medium pebbles 6-20 mm; massive structure; wet when sampled
5D1	8.35 to 8.8	Light greenish grey (10GY71) moist; fine sandy loam; very few <2% very coarse 20-60mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
5D2	8.8 to 9.3	Light greenish grey (10GY71) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct brown mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.5	3.1
.3	4	5.8	4.5
.6	2	5.8	4.1
.8	2	6.1	4.4
1	3	5.9	3.8
1.25	1	5.7	3.8
1.5	1	5.6	4.8
1.75	3	5.6	5.6
2	2	5.7	5.0
2.25	1	5.7	4.7
2.5	1	6.3	5.0
2.75	1	5.9	4.0
3	1	6.3	4.0
3.25	1	6.2	4.1

(continued)

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
3.5	1	6.3	4.1
3.75	1	5.9	4.4
4	1	6.1	4.3
4.25	1	6.1	4.5
4.5	1	6.1	3.9
4.75	1	6.3	4.5
5	1	6.3	4.5
5.5	1	6.4	4.6
6	1	6.3	3.9
6.5	1	6.1	1.9
7	2	6.3	1.6
7.5	1	6.4	4.8
8	1	6.5	4.8
8.25	3	7.8	3.9
8.5	2	8.6	7.0
8.75	1	8.5	6.6
9	2	8.4	7.0
9.25	2	7.8	6.8

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Halifax. Park next to community hall.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C1	Organics
Horizon	2C3	Iron stip results >500mg/L Fe(II) @ 3.7m. Same at 4.8m.
Horizon	4C5	Conglomerate fragments in layer at base of horizon
Horizon	5D1	Segregations in layer at top of horizon

Project: IAS **Site:** 129

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424420mE 7948061mN Lat: -18.55679 Long: 146.28378

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .35	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; few >5mm roots; dry when sampled; clear to
B21	.35 to .8	Grey (2.5Y51) moist; many 20-50% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; few 2-5mm roots; moderately moist when sampled; gradual to
B22	.8 to 1.2	Grey (5Y51) moist; many 20-50% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled; clear to
B3	1.2 to 1.7	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; fine sandy clay loam; wet when sampled; clear to
C1u	1.7 to 4.8	Very dark grey (N30) moist; silty clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.2	2.4
.3	2	6.2	3.3
.6	2	6.6	4.9
.8	2	6.7	4.7
1	1	6.8	4.6
1.25	1	6.9	3.5
1.5	2	6.7	3.0
1.75	4	6.8	1.3
2	4	7.1	1.4
2.25	4	6.9	1.6
2.5	4	6.9	1.4
2.75	4	7.1	1.3
3	4	7.0	1.6
3.25	4	7.1	1.3
3.5	4	7.1	1.3
3.75	4	6.9	2.4
4	4	7.1	2.0
4.25	4	7.4	1.7
4.5	4	7.1	1.4
4.75	4	7.5	1.4

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C1u Segregations @ 3.75m. Much organics, Tree @ 2.1m

Project: IAS **Site:** 130

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424508mE 7947926mN Lat: -18.55801 Long: 146.28461

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: INCEPTIC, Brown-Orthic, Tenosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .35	Brown (10YR43) moist; clay loam; massive structure; dry when sampled
B2	.35 to .7	Dark yellowish brown (10YR46) moist; fine sandy loam; massive structure; dry when sampled
B3	.7 to 2.2	Yellowish brown (10YR56) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
C1	2.2 to 5	Pale yellow (2.5Y73) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C2	5 to 6.2	Pale yellow (2.5Y73) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3	6.2 to 6.8	Pale yellow (2.5Y74) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; wet when sampled
2C4	6.8 to 8.3	Pale yellow (2.5Y73) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C5	8.3 to 10.6	Light brownish grey (2.5Y63) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C6	10.6 to 10.8	Grey (N60) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; fine sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
4C7	10.8 to 11.4	Pale yellow (2.5Y74) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct gley mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; massive structure; moist when sampled
4C8	11.4 to 12	Light greenish grey (10Y71) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; moist when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	3	5.1	2.6
.3	3	4.9	2.6
.6	2	4.8	3.7
.8	1	5.4	4.2
1	1	5.4	4.7
1.25	1	5.5	4.6
1.5	1	5.4	4.6
1.75	1	5.7	4.6
2	1	5.7	5.2
2.25	1	5.5	4.6
2.5		5.6	5.2
2.75	1	5.6	5.3
3	1	5.7	5.3
3.25	1	5.6	5.2
3.5	1	5.6	5.1
3.75	1	5.8	5.4
4	1	6.0	5.5
4.25	1	5.9	5.4
4.5	1	5.7	5.3
4.75	1	5.8	5.3

(continued)

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
5	1	6.1	5.2
5.25	1	6.1	5.3
5.5	1	6.0	5.6
5.75	1	6.0	5.4
6	1	6.1	5.2
6.25	1	6.1	5.3
6.5	1	5.7	5.4
6.75	1	5.6	5.4
7	1	5.8	5.3
7.25	1	6.4	5.4
7.5	1	6.9	5.4
7.75	1	6.8	5.5
8	1	6.7	5.5
8.25	1	6.5	5.3
8.5	1	6.8	5.7
8.75	1	6.9	5.6
9	1	7.2	5.5
9.25	1	7.1	5.6
9.5	1	6.8	5.6
9.75	1	7.4	5.7
10	1	7.5	5.7
10.25	1	7.5	5.6
10.5	1	7.8	5.6
10.75	3	8.1	7.1
11	1	7.0	5.7
11.25	1	6.9	5.6
11.5	1	7.0	5.9
12	1	6.7	5.5

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	2C4	Iron strip 50-100mg/L Fe(II) @ 7m
Horizon	2C5	Iron strip 50-100mg/L Fe(II) @ 8.4m. 25 mg/L @ 9.5m
Horizon	4C8	Iron strip >500mg/L Fe(II) @ 11.5m

Project: IAS **Site:** 131

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424749mE 7947251mN Lat: -18.56412 Long: 146.28687

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream
Disturbances: Extensive clearing

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
O1	0 to .15	Dark greyish brown (10YR42) moist; fibric peat; single grain structure; moist when sampled; clear to
B2	.15 to .45	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; fibric silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C1u	.45 to 1.1	Dark grey (N40) moist; few 2-10% fine <5mm faint dark mottles; fibric silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	1.1 to 1.4	Grey (N50) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled
3C3	1.4 to 1.9	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; loamy sand; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.5	2.0
.3	2	6.1	3.1
.6	4	6.7	1.5
.8	4	6.7	1.5
1	4	6.5	1.4
1.25	1	6.3	2.4
1.5	1	6.0	4.7
1.75	1	6.4	5.0

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location swampy creekline. Behind harvester train loading bay

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	C1u	Sand lens @ 0.8m
Horizon	2C2u	Clay lens @ 1.1m

Project: IAS **Site:** 132

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 424780mE 7947263mN Lat: -18.56401 Long: 146.28717

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: plain
Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: STRATIC, Rudosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1p	0 to .35	Dark greyish brown (2.5Y42) moist; coarse sandy clay loam; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; dry when sampled; clear to
B2	.35 to .65	Brownish yellow (10YR66) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; moderately moist when sampled; abrupt to
2C1	.65 to 1.2	Dark grey (N40) moist; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C2	1.2 to 1.4	Grey (N50) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
3C3	1.4 to 3.6	Pale yellow (2.5Y74) moist; sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	1	5.1	2.5
.3	1	5.5	3.4
.6	2	6.3	3.0
.8	4	7.1	3.0
1	2	7.2	2.2
1.25	4	7.3	1.6
1.5	1	6.4	4.9
1.75	1	6.6	5.3
2	1	6.1	5.2
2.25	1	6.0	5.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location higher ground ~40m from 131.

Project: IAS **Site:** 133

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 425367mE 7946992mN Lat: -18.56648 Long: 146.29272

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 05/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain Element: prior stream
Disturbances: Extensive clearing

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, REDOXIC

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
O1	0 to .15	Dark grey (10YR41) moist; light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
B2	.15 to .45	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C1	.45 to .65	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	.65 to 1.2	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3u	1.2 to 2.4	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	4.6	1.6
.3	2	5.7	2.2
.6	4	6.2	1.7
.8	4	6.2	1.6
1	3	6.3	1.8
1.25	4	6.2	2.0
1.5	1	6.2	1.6
1.75	1	6.1	5.2
2	1	6.3	5.2
2.25	1	6.4	5.1

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Project: IAS

Site: 134

Location: GDA 94	ZONE 55	426824mE	7947020mN	Lat: -18.56628	Long: 146.30653
Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)			Date: 06/NOV/08		

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain
 Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A2p	0 to .35	Greyish brown (10YR52) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; platy moderate 2-5mm structure; few 2-10% fine <2mm ferruginous root linings; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled
B21	.35 to .8	Greyish brown (2.5Y53) moist; common 10-20% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; sandy clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganiferous nodules; few 2-5mm roots; dry when sampled
B22	.8 to 1.25	Grey (2.5Y51) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; clay loam, sandy; massive structure; few 1-2mm roots; moist when sampled
B23	1.25 to 1.5	Grey (N60) moist; few 2-10% very coarse >30mm distinct orange mottles; clayey sand; massive structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; wet when sampled
C1	1.5 to 1.9	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; clayey sand; massive structure; wet when sampled
2C2	1.9 to 2.4	Grey (N50) moist; loamy sand; very few <2% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled
2C3	2.4 to 4.3	Greenish grey (10Y61) moist; loamy sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; wet when sampled
2C4	4.3 to 6	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; loamy coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz large pebbles 20-60 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3	Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.1	2	5.3	2.7	3.25	2	6.4	2.3
.3	2	6.3	5.0	3.5	2	6.4	1.9
.6	2	6.6	5.4	3.75	2	6.6	2.5
.8	2	7.4	5.6	4	4	6.5	1.4
1	2	7.4	5.6	4.25	4	6.6	1.3
1.25	2	7.3	5.7	4.5	4	6.6	1.9
1.5	4	6.8	1.6	4.75	4	6.6	1.8
1.75	4	6.5	1.3	5	2	6.6	4.5
2	4	7.4	1.8	5.25	2	6.5	4.1
2.25	3	6.4	2.0	5.5	1	6.7	4.8
2.5	1	6.5	2.1	5.75	1	6.5	4.2
2.75	1	6.5	1.5	6	2	6.6	4.3
3	1	6.5	2.1				

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B23	Segregation in lens @ 1.5m
Horizon	C1	Organics to 1.8m
Horizon	2C3	Organics

Project: IAS

Site: 135

Location: GDA 94

ZONE

55

426097mE

7947605mN

Lat: -18.56097

Long: 146.29966

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 06/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: alluvial plain

Element: plain

Disturbances: Cultivation - Rainfed

Classifications:

ASC: REDOXIC, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1p	0 to .3	Brown (10YR43) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam; subangular blocky weak 2-5mm structure; dry when sampled; clear to
A3	.3 to .6	Grey (5Y51) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; clay loam, fine sandy; single grain structure; very few <2% fine <2mm manganese nodules; few 1-2mm roots; dry when sampled; gradual to
B21	.6 to .8	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; fine sandy clay loam; massive structure; very few <2% medium 2-6mm argillaceous soft segregations; moderately moist when sampled; clear to
B22	.8 to 1	Greenish grey (10Y51) moist; few 2-10% coarse 15-30mm distinct orange mottles; clayey sand; massive structure; moist when sampled; clear to
C1	1 to 1.5	Light olive brown (2.5Y56) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C2	1.5 to 1.8	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; coarse sand; common 10-20% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; common 10-20% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C3	1.8 to 2.4	Olive grey (5Y52) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; clear to
2C4	2.4 to 6.2	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; sand; few 2-10% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; few 2-10% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; gradual to
2C5	6.2 to 7.2	Light yellowish brown (2.5Y64) moist; coarse sand; many 20-50% subrounded quartz small pebbles 2-6 mm; many 20-50% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% subrounded quartz medium pebbles 6-20 mm; very few <2% subrounded metamorphic rock (unidentified) medium pebbles 6-20 mm; single grain structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
3C6u	7.2 to 7.85	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy fine sand; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; very few <2% angular platy shell medium pebbles 6-20 mm; wet when sampled; clear to
3C7u	7.85 to 8.4	Dark grey (N40) moist; fine sandy clay loam; few 2-10% angular platy shell small pebbles 2-6 mm; massive structure; moist when sampled

Field Tests:

.1	2	5.0	3.1
.3	2	7.1	5.2
.6	3	7.3	5.3
.8	3	6.6	3.1
1	1	5.8	3.0
1.25	1	6.2	4.6
1.5	1	5.9	4.3
1.75	2	6.4	3.4
2	2	6.5	3.5
2.25	2	6.5	3.9
2.5	1	5.9	4.3
2.75	1	6.0	3.9
3	1	6.0	4.5
3.25	1	5.9	4.8
3.5	1	5.8	5.2
3.75	1	6.4	5.1
4	1	6.5	5.2
4.25	1	6.4	5.2

(continued)

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
4.5	1	6.3	5.3
4.75	1	6.2	5.4
5	1	7.3	5.3
5.25	1	7.0	5.4
5.5	1	6.8	5.3
5.75	1	6.3	5.3
6	1	6.7	5.6
6.25	1	6.6	5.4
6.5	1	6.8	5.5
6.75	1	6.9	5.4
7	1	6.7	5.7
7.25	3	7.9	6.6
7.5	3	7.8	6.5
7.75	3	8.1	6.6
8	3	8.2	6.3
8.25	4	8.7	5.3
8.4	3	8.4	6.5

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Horizon Notes:

Horizon	B21	Segregations @ 0.8m
Horizon	2C3	Coarse sand lens at 2.15m
Horizon	3C6u	Shell layer at horizon boundary

Project: IAS **Site:** 136

Location: GDA 94 ZONE 55 426101mE 7947672mN Lat: -18.56036 Long: 146.2997

Described By: Lauren OBrien (OBRL)

Date: 06/NOV/08

Landscape:

Landform Pattern: tidal flat Element: intertidal flat
Disturbances: No effective disturbance

Classifications:

ASC: SULFIDIC, INTERTIDAL, Hydrosol

Profile Morphology:

Horizon	Depth (m)	Description
A1	0 to .02	Black (N2.5/0) moist; silty loam; massive structure; wet when sampled; sharp to
B21	.02 to .2	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; few 2-10% medium 5-15mm distinct orange mottles; sandy light medium clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
B22u	.2 to .45	Dark greenish grey (10Y41) moist; very few <2% fine <5mm faint orange mottles; sandy light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
C1u	.45 to .7	Very dark grey (N30) moist; fibric silty light clay; massive structure; wet when sampled
2C2u	.7 to 1	Dark grey (N40) moist; loamy sand; single grain structure; wet when sampled

Field Tests:

Depth	H2O2-	PH-2	PH-3
.02	3	7.7	2.5
.1	2	7.3	5.0
.3	4	7.4	2.0
.6	4	7.0	1.4
.8	4	7.5	1.3
1	1	7.0	1.6

PH-2: pH using electrode probe

PH-3: pH of hydrogen peroxide extract

Observation Notes:

Location Gouge auger used site located north of site 135.

Horizon Notes:

Horizon C1u Organics and sand lens @ 0.64m